UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, DC 20549

FORM 10-Q/A

☑ QUARTERLY REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the quarterly period ended September 30, 2018

	01
☐ TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO	SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES ACT OF 1934
For the transition	period from to
Commi	ission File Number: None
	G HOLDINGS, INC. registrant as specified in its charter)
Delaware	26-2222607
(State or other jurisdiction of incorporation or organization)	(I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)
Mi	th Sixth Street, Suite 1200 nneapolis, MN 55402 al executive offices, including zip code)
(Registrant's tele	(612) 746-1944 ephone number, including area code)
	rts required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 e registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing
	onically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of 2 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such
	ed filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, smaller reporting company, or an iler," "accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company"
Large accelerated filer □ Non-accelerated filer □	Accelerated filer □ Smaller reporting company ⊠ Emerging growth company □
If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registr revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 1	rant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or $3(a)$ of the Exchange Act. \square
Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as o	defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act). ☐ Yes ☒ No
As of November 19, 2018, GWG Holdings, Inc. had 5,980,124 shares	of common stock outstanding.

Explanatory Note

This Amendment No. 1 to Form 10-Q (this "Amendment") amends the Quarterly Report of GWG Holdings, Inc. ("GWG" or the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarterly period ended September 30, 2018, originally filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("the Commission") on November 19, 2018 (the "Original Filing"). Subsequent to the Original Filing, in consultation with the Commission, the Company determined that it incorrectly applied certain accounting guidance to the acquisition of certain assets and the issuance of related liabilities in connection with our transaction with The Beneficient Company Group, L.P., a Delaware limited partnership ("Beneficient") and various related trusts occurring on August 10, 2018. The transaction was disclosed in the Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements and Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations in the Original Filing. As a result, the Company determined that its financing receivable from affiliate and equity method investment were understated at September 30, 2018, and its long-term debt was also understated by a similar amount. There was no change to the Company's originally reported net loss attributable to common shareholders or stockholders' equity.

Restatement

As further discussed in Note 1 to our unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements in Part 1, Item 1, "Financial Statements" of this Amendment, on April 9, 2019, management of the Company concluded that we would restate our previously issued condensed consolidated financial statements as of and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, as set forth in the Original Filing in connection with the recognition in this Amendment of certain assets and liabilities, along with related amounts of offsetting revenue and expenses, that were not recognized previously.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

Management has reassessed its evaluation of the effectiveness of the operation of controls in application of generally accepted accounting principles regarding material complex non-routine transactions. As a result of that assessment, management has concluded that we did not maintain effective controls due to material weakness in internal control over financial reporting which existed at that date. For a description of the material weakness in internal control over financial reporting and actions taken to address the material weakness, see Part I, Item 4 "Controls and Procedures" of this Amendment.

Amendment

The Company is filing this Amendment to restate our previously issued unaudited condensed consolidated financial statements and related disclosures as of and for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 pertaining to the acquisition of certain assets and the incurrence of related liabilities in connection with the Beneficient transaction that were not previously recognized. This Amendment also includes (i) an amended Part I, Item 2 "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" to reflect the correction of the errors described above, and (ii) an amended Part I, Item 4 "Controls and Procedures" to restate the conclusion on the effectiveness of controls in application of generally accepted accounting principles regarding material complex non-routine transactions. Controls and procedures were deemed effective in the Original Filing on November 19, 2018 and are deemed ineffective as a result of the material weakness described in Part I, Item 4 "Controls and Procedures" in this Amendment. The impact of the restatement is summarized in Note 1 to the condensed consolidated financial statements.

Except as expressly set forth herein, including in the notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements, this Amendment does not reflect events occurring after the date of the Original Filing or modify or update any of the other disclosures contained therein other than as required to reflect the amendment discussed above. Accordingly, this Amendment should be read in conjunction with the Original Filing and our other filings with the Commission. Information not affected by the restatement is unchanged and reflects disclosures made at the time of the filing of the Original Filing.

Items Amended in this Filing

For reasons discussed above, we are filing this Amendment to amend the following items in our Original Filing to the extent necessary to reflect the adjustments discussed above and make corresponding revisions to our financial data cited elsewhere in this Amendment as a result of assets and liabilities that were not recognized previously:

- · Part I, Item 1. Financial Statements
- · Part I, Item 2. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations
- · Part I, Item 4. Controls and Procedures

In accordance with applicable Commission rules, this Amendment includes new certifications required by Rule 13a-14 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, from our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer dated as of the date of filing of this Amendment.

GWG HOLDINGS, INC.

Index to Form 10-Q/A for the Quarter Ended September 30, 2018

		Page No.
PART I. F.	INANCIAL INFORMATION	
Item 1.	Financial Statements	1
	Condensed Consolidated Balance Sheets as of September 30, 2018, and December 31, 2017	1
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017	2
	Condensed Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017	3
	Consolidated Statement of Changes in Stockholders' Equity	5
	Notes to Condensed Consolidated Financial Statements	6
Item 2.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	39
Item 4.	Controls and Procedures	58
PART II. (OTHER INFORMATION	
Item 5.	Other Information	59
Item 6.	Exhibits	59
SIGNATU	<u>URES</u>	60
	i	

PART I — FINANCIAL INFORMATION

ITEM 1. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

GWG HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEETS

(unaudited) (as restated) ASSETS	
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 117,873,668 \$ 114,42	1.491
	9,685
Investment in life insurance policies, at fair value 791,468,587 650,52	
	8,761
Financing receivable from affiliate 366,871,036	-
Equity method investment 42,069,259	-
Other assets 9,836,811 8,89	8,884
TOTAL ASSETS \$1,341,661,816 \$ 818,85	6,174
LIABILITIES & STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
LIABILITIES Series and M. Ser	0.103
Senior credit facility with LNV Corporation \$ 162,469,172 \$ 212,23 L Bonds 570,199,704 447,39	
Seller Trust L Bonds 403,234,866	-5,508
	4,439
	27,509
	0,723
TOTAL LIABILITIES 1,160,504,381 685,18	
1,100,504,501	7,731
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	
orockinobbako Egorri	
REDEEMABLE PREFERRED STOCK	
(par value \$0.001; shares authorized 100,000; shares outstanding 97,534 and 98,611; liquidation preference of	
	0,243
SERIES 2 REDEEMABLE PREFERRED STOCK	
(par value \$0.001; shares authorized 150,000; shares outstanding 148,444 and 88,709; liquidation preference of	
	5,204
SERIES B CONVERTIBLE PREFERRED STOCK	
(par value \$0.001; stated value \$10; shares authorized and outstanding 5,000,000) 50,000,000	-
COMMON STOCK	
(par value \$0.001; shares authorized 210,000,000; shares issued and outstanding 5,980,124 as of September 30, 2018 and 5,813,555 as of December 31, 2017) 5,980	5,813
Additional paid-in capital	_
* *	9,517)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY 181,157,435 133,67	
101,107,100	,, ,,
TOTAL LIABILITIES & EQUITY \$1,341,661,816 \$ 818,85	6 174
ψ1,511,001,010 ψ 010,00	J,171

GWG HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF OPERATIONS (unaudited)

		Three Mon	ths	Ended		Nine Mont		hs Ended		
	September 30, September 30, 2018 2017		September 30, 2018		Se	eptember 30, 2017				
	(as restated)			(as restated)				
REVENUE										
Gain on life insurance policies, net	\$	15,721,513	\$	14,421,353	\$	52,930,008	\$	45,117,438		
Interest and other income		5,215,515		275,690		6,863,640		1,335,535		
TOTAL REVENUE		20,937,028		14,697,043		59,793,648		46,452,973		
EXPENSES										
Interest expense		21,799,332		13,275,407		55,010,519		38,765,647		
Employee compensation and benefits		5,548,771		3,792,096		12,527,139		10,696,455		
Legal and professional fees		1,421,964		1,657,090		3,751,321		3,934,027		
Other expenses		2,688,970		2,799,196		8,262,324		9,340,617		
TOTAL EXPENSES		31,459,037		21,523,789		79,551,303		62,736,746		
DIGONE (LOGG) DEPODE DIGONE TA VEG		(10.522.000)		((00 (74 ()		(10.757.655)		(1 (202 772)		
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES		(10,522,009)		(6,826,746)		(19,757,655)		(16,283,773)		
INCOME TAX EXPENSE (BENEFIT)	_		-	(2,764,243)	-	_	-	(6,481,917)		
NET INCOME (LOSS)		(10,522,009)		(4,062,503)		(19,757,655)		(9,801,856)		
Preferred stock dividends		4,313,542		3,548,165		12,356,513		7,447,022		
NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS	\$	(14,835,551)	\$	(7,610,668)	\$	(32,114,168)	\$	(17,248,878)		
NET INCOME (LOSS) PER SHARE										
Basic	\$	(2.52)	\$	(1.31)	\$	(5.50)	\$	(2.96)		
Diluted	\$	(2.52)	\$	(1.31)	\$	(5.50)	\$	(2.96)		
WEIGHTED AVERAGE SHARES OUTSTANDING										
Basic		5,894,639		5,797,800		5,840,880		5,829,808		
Diluted		5,894,639		5,797,800		5,840,880		5,829,808		

GWG HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS (unaudited)

	Three Mon	ths Ended	Nine Months Ended			
	September 30, 2018	September 30, 2017	September 30, 2018	September 30, 2017		
	(as restated)		(as restated)			
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Net income (loss)	\$ (10,522,009)	\$ (4,062,503)	\$ (19,757,655)	\$ (9,801,856)		
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash flows from operating activities:						
Change in fair value of life insurance policies	(24,839,567)	(20,181,732)	(56,058,336)	(49,301,067)		
Amortization of deferred financing and issuance costs	2,575,322	2,344,541	7,241,283	6,508,692		
Financing receivable from affiliate	(4,284,370)	-	(4,284,370)	-		
Deferred income taxes	-	(2,764,243)	-	(6,481,917)		
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:						
Life insurance policy benefits receivable	16,562,304	(7,627,000)	6,186,065	(9,252,000)		
Other assets	321,968	929,058	(1,487,238)	3,181,419		
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:						
Accounts payable and other accrued expenses	1,918,702	(85,509)	915,584	2,861,541		
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(18,267,650)	(31,447,388)	(67,244,667)	(62,285,188)		
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Investment in life insurance policies	(42,891,764)	(25,199,692)	(98,440,528)	(67,321,363)		
Carrying value of matured life insurance policies	2,325,989	2,333,039	13,557,632	7,716,847		
Equity method investment acquired	(1,421,059)		(1,421,059)	_		
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(41,986,834)	(22,866,653)	(86,303,955)	(59,604,516)		
	(11,200,031)	(22,000,033)	(00,505,755)	(37,001,310)		
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Net borrowings on (repayments of) senior debt	(18,425,136)	56,887,491	(50,560,286)	49,787,954		
Payments for issuance of senior debt	(10,120,130)	(3,937,907)	(20,200,200)	(5,128,319)		
Payments for redemption of Series I Secured Notes	_	(6,815,406)	-	(16,613,667)		
Proceeds from issuance of L Bonds	68,884,369	30,271,873	166,081,914	87,016,343		
Payments for issuance and redemption of L Bonds	(20,195,657)	(19,752,717)	(46,151,926)	(58,949,880)		
Issuance (repurchase) of common stock	682,954	30	682,954	(1,603,526)		
Common stock dividends	(25,709,412)	_	(25,709,412)	(-,000,0=0)		
Proceeds from issuance of convertible preferred stock	50,000,000	_	50,000,000	-		
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable preferred stock	-	25,211,870	56,238,128	86,692,811		
Payments for issuance of redeemable preferred stock	-	(1,243,920)	(4,142,294)	(5,207,025)		
Payments for redemption of redeemable preferred stock	(821,778)	(47,500)	(2,361,692)	(1,806,832)		
Preferred stock dividends	(4,313,542)	(3,548,165)	(12,356,513)	(7,447,022)		
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	50,101,798	77,025,649	131,720,873	126,740,837		
THE CHAILES WE FIRST THE BY THE WINCE TO THE TITLES	30,101,770	77,025,015	151,720,075	120,710,037		
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(10,152,686)	22,711,608	(21,827,749)	4,851,133		
CACH AND CACH EQUIVALENTS AND DESTRICTED CASH						
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH BEGINNING OF PERIOD	121.006.112	00 452 102	140 771 176	116 212 570		
	131,096,113	98,453,103	142,771,176	116,313,578		
END OF PERIOD	\$ 120,943,427	\$ 121,164,711	\$ 120,943,427	\$ 121,164,711		

$\label{eq:GWGHOLDINGS} GWG HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES \\ CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS — CONTINUED \\ (unaudited)$

	Three Months Ended			Nine Months Ended				
	September 30, 2018		September 30, 2017		September 30, 2018		Se	ptember 30, 2017
	(as restated)						
SUPPLEMENTAL DISCLOSURES OF CASH FLOW INFORMATION								
Interest paid	\$	17,340,000	\$	17,478,000	\$	44,591,000	\$	45,101,000
Premiums paid, including prepaid	\$	14,672,000	\$	12,927,000	\$	38,898,000	\$	35,533,000
Stock-based compensation	\$	278,000	\$	270,000	\$	538,000	\$	350,000
Payments for exercised stock options	\$	-	\$	164,000	\$	-	\$	264,000
NON-CASH INVESTING AND FINANCING ACTIVITIES								
Financing receivable from affiliate:								
Commercial Loan receivable	\$	190,670,000	\$	-	\$	190,670,000	\$	-
Exchangeable Note receivable	\$	171,917,000	\$	-	\$	171,917,000	\$	-
Equity method investment acquired	\$	40,648,000	\$	-	\$	40,648,000	\$	-
Seller Trust L Bonds issued	\$	403,235,000	\$	-	\$	403,235,000	\$	-
L Bonds:								
Conversion of accrued interest and commissions payable to principal	\$	410,000	\$	477,000	\$	972,000	\$	1,382,000
Conversion of L Bonds to redeemable preferred stock	\$	-	\$	545,000	\$	4,546,000	\$	2,334,000
Preferred Stock:								
Issuance of Series A Preferred Stock in lieu of cash dividends	\$	-	\$	161,000	\$	-	\$	499,000
Conversion of L Bonds to redeemable preferred stock	\$	-	\$	545,000	\$	4,546,000	\$	2,334,000
Options and stock appreciation rights issued:		290,000		76,000		458,000		309,000
Investment in life insurance policies included in accounts payable	\$	508,000	\$	966,000	\$	508,000	\$	966,000

GWG HOLDINGS, INC. AND SUBSIDIARIES CONDENSED CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY (unaudited)

Balance, December 31, 2016	Preferred Stock Shares 2,699,704	Preferred Stock \$ 78,726,297	Common Shares 5,980,190	Common Stock (par) \$ 5,980	Additional Paid-in Capital \$ 7,383,515	Accumulated Deficit \$ (18,817,294)	Total Equity \$ 67,298,498
bunnec, becomber 61, 2010	2,077,704	\$ 70,720,27T	3,700,170	\$ 3,700	φ 7,505,515		
Net income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	(20,632,223)	(20,632,223)
Issuance of common stock	-	-	33,810	33	320,970	-	321,003
Redemption of common stock	-	-	(200,445)	(200)	(1,603,360)	-	(1,603,560)
Issuance of Series A preferred stock	71,237	498,659	-	-	-	-	498,659
Redemption of Series A preferred stock	(2,711,916)	(20,199,792)	-	-	-	-	(20,199,792)
Issuance of redeemable preferred stock	129,622	122,933,106	-	-	(2,338,457)	-	120,594,649
Redemption of redeemable preferred stock	(1,328)	(1,327,776)	-	-	-	-	(1,327,776)
Preferred stock dividends	-	(8,925,807)	-	-	(3,776,534)	-	(12,702,341)
Stock-based compensation	_	1,410,760	-		13,866	_	1,424,626
Balance, December 31, 2017	187,319	\$ 173,115,447	5,813,555	\$ 5,813	\$ -	\$ (39,449,517)	\$133,671,743
Net income (loss)	-	-	-	-	-	(19,757,655)	(19,757,655)
Issuance of common stock	-	-	166,569	167	1,181,435	-	1,181,602
Issuance of redeemable preferred stock	61,021	56,878,238	-	-	-	-	56,878,238
Redemption of redeemable preferred stock	(2,362)	(2,362,914)	-	-	-	-	(2,362,914)
Issuance of Series B convertible preferred stock	5,000,000	50,000,000	-	-	-	-	50,000,000
Common stock dividends	-	-	-	-	-	(25,709,412)	(25,709,412)
Preferred stock dividends	-	(11,562,732)	-	-	(793,781)	-	(12,356,513)
Stock-based compensation	_		-		(387,654)		(387,654)
Balance, September 30, 2018	5,245,978	\$266,068,039	5,980,124	\$ 5,980	\$ -	\$ (84,916,584)	\$181,157,435

(1) Nature of Business and Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Nature of Business — We are a leading provider of liquidity to consumers owning life insurance policies, an owner of a portfolio of alternative assets, and a developer of epigenetic technology for the life insurance industry and beyond. We built our business providing value to consumers owning illiquid life insurance products across America, delivering more than \$564 million in value for their policies since 2006. As of September 30, 2018, we own an alternative asset portfolio of \$1.96 billion in face value of life insurance policy benefits.

In addition, we continue to innovate in the life insurance industry through our insurance technology initiative which is based upon the use of step-change epigenetic technology. Our wholly owned insurtech subsidiary, Life Epigenetics is focused on creating intellectual property and commercialized testing from supervised machine learning and advanced epigenetic technology. We believe our technology offers the life insurance industry a step-change opportunity for enhanced life insurance underwriting and risk assessment. Our wholly owned insurtech subsidiary, YouSurance is a digital life insurance agency that is working to offer life insurance directly to consumers in conjunction with our epigenetic testing. We believe that consumers who are interested in their health and wellness and in reducing the cost of their insurance will benefit from working with YouSurance.

The Beneficient Transaction

On August 10, 2018, we completed the first of two anticipated closings (the "Initial Transfer") contemplated by a Master Exchange Agreement with The Beneficient Company Group, L.P. ("Beneficient") and certain other parties (the "Seller Trusts"), which governs the strategic exchange of assets among the parties (the "Beneficient Transaction"). At the Initial Transfer:

- GWG issued L Bonds to the Seller Trusts in an aggregate principal amount of \$403,234,866 that mature on August 9, 2023, and bear interest at 7.5% per annum (the "Seller Trust L Bonds"),
- GWG issued to Beneficient 5,000,000 shares of GWG's Series B Convertible Preferred Stock, par value \$0.001 per share and having a stated value of \$10 per share ("Series B"), for cash consideration of \$50,000,000,
- Beneficient, as borrower, entered into a commercial loan agreement with GWG Life, as lender, in a principal amount of \$200,000,000 (the "Commercial Loan"),
- Beneficient delivered to GWG a promissory note in the principal amount of \$162,911,379 (the "Exchangeable Note"), and
- the Seller Trusts delivered to GWG 4,032,349 common units of Beneficient at \$10 per common unit.

Upon the final closing of the Beneficient Transaction, which is expected at or near year-end 2018, subject to the satisfaction of certain closing conditions (the "Final Closing" and the date upon which the Final Closing occurs, the "Final Closing Date"):

- the Seller Trusts will transfer to GWG an aggregate of 40,485,230 common units of Beneficient, inclusive of 16.3 million units in full satisfaction of the Exchangeable Note,
- Beneficient will issue to GWG an amount of securities or other instruments, containing the same rights, preferences and privileges of certain limited partnership interests of Beneficient Company Holdings, L.P., a subsidiary of Beneficient ("Beneficient Holdings"), equivalent to seven percent (7.0%) of such limited partnership interests attributable to certain of Beneficient Holdings' founders, and
- GWG will deliver to the Seller Trusts up to 29.1 million shares of GWG common stock at \$10 per share.

A summary of the Beneficient Transaction is set forth in our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 14, 2018 and amended in our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 9, 2018.

Description of the Assets Exchanged at the Initial Transfer

Seller Trust L Bonds

On August 10, 2018, in connection with the Initial Transfer, GWG Holdings, GWG Life and Bank of Utah, as trustee (the "Trustee"), entered into a Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") to the Amended and Restated Indenture dated as of October 23, 2017 (the "Amended and Restated Indenture"). GWG Holdings entered into the Supplemental Indenture to add and modify certain provisions of the Amended and Restated Indenture necessary to provide for the issuance of the Seller Trust L Bonds. The maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds is August 9, 2023. The Seller Trust L Bonds bear interest at 7.5% per year. Interest is payable monthly in cash.

So long as the Final Closing has not occurred, the redemption price payable in respect of a redemption effected by GWG after January 31, 2019 may be paid, at GWG's option, in the form of cash, a pro rata portion of (i) the outstanding principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest under the Exchangeable Note and (iii) Beneficient common units, or a combination of cash and such property. After the second anniversary of the Final Closing Date, the holders of the Seller Trust L Bonds will have the right to cause GWG to repurchase, in whole but not in part, the Seller Trust L Bonds held by such holder. The repurchase may be paid, at GWG's option, in the form of cash, a pro rata portion of (i) the outstanding principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest under the Commercial Loan, (ii) the outstanding principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest under the Exchangeable Note and (iii) Beneficient common units, or a combination of cash and such property.

The Seller Trust L Bonds are senior secured obligations of GWG, ranking junior only to all senior debt of GWG (see Note 8), pari passu in right of payment and in respect of collateral with all "L Bonds" of GWG (see Note 10), and senior in right of payment to all subordinated indebtedness of GWG. Payments under the Seller Trust L Bonds are guaranteed by GWG Life (see Note 23).

Series B Convertible Preferred Stock

The Series B ranks, as to the payment of dividends and the distribution of our assets upon liquidation, junior to our Redeemable Preferred Stock ("RPS") and Series 2 Redeemable Preferred Stock ("RPS 2") and pari passu with our common stock. The Series B has no dividend rights. The Series B has no voting rights, except as required by law.

The Series B will convert into 5,000,000 shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$10 per share upon the Final Closing.

Commercial Loan

The \$200,000,000 principal amount under the Commercial Loan is due on August 9, 2023; however, is extendable for two five-year terms. The extensions are available to the borrower provided that (a) in the event Beneficient completes at least one public offering of its common units raising at least \$50,000,000 which on its own or together with any other public offering of Beneficient's common units results in Beneficient raising at least \$100,000,000, then the maturity date will be extended to August 9, 2028; and (b) in the event that Beneficient (i) completes at least one public offering of its common units raising at least \$50,000,000 which on its own or together with any other public offering of Beneficient's common units results in Beneficient raising at least \$100,000,000 and (ii) at least 75% of Beneficient Holding's total outstanding NPC-B limited partnership interests, if any, have been converted to shares of Beneficient's common units, then the maturity date will be extended to August 9, 2033.

Repayment of the Commercial Loan is subordinated in right of payment to any of Beneficient's commercial bank debt and to Beneficient's obligations which may arise in connection with its NPC-B limited partnership interests. Beneficient's obligations under the Commercial Loan are unsecured.

The Commercial Loan contains negative covenants that limit or restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the incurrence of liens and indebtedness by Beneficient, fundamental changes to its business and transactions with affiliates. The Commercial Loan also contains customary affirmative covenants, including, but not limited to, preservation of corporate existence, compliance with applicable law, payment of taxes, notice of material events, financial reporting and keeping of proper books of record and account.

The Commercial Loan includes customary events of default, including, but not limited to, nonpayment of principal or interest, failure to comply with covenants, failure to pay other indebtedness when due, cross-acceleration to other debt, material adverse effects, events of bankruptcy and insolvency, and unsatisfied judgments. The borrower was in compliance with the covenants as of the most recent balance sheet date.

The principal amount of the Commercial Loan bears interest at 5.0% per year; provided that the accrued interest from the date of the Initial Transfer to the Final Closing Date of the Beneficient Transaction will be added to the principal balance of the Commercial Loan. From and after the Final Closing Date, one-half of the interest, or 2.5% per year, will be due and payable monthly in cash, and (ii) one-half of the interest, or 2.5% per year, will accrue and compound annually on each anniversary date of the Final Closing Date and become due and payable in full in cash on the maturity date.

In accordance with the Supplemental Indenture issuing the Seller Trust L Bonds, upon a redemption event or at the maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds, the Company, at its option, may use the outstanding principal amount of the Commercial Loan, and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, as repayment consideration of the Seller Trust L Bonds.

Exchangeable Note

The Exchangeable Note accrues interest at a rate of 12.4% per year, compounded annually. Interest is payable in cash on the earlier to occur of the maturity date or the Final Closing Date; provided that Beneficient may, at its option, add to the outstanding principal balance under the Commercial Loan the accrued interest in lieu of payment in cash of such accrued interest thereon at the Final Closing Date (or, if earlier, the maturity date of the Exchangeable Note). The principal amount of the Exchangeable Note is payable in cash on August 9, 2023. In the event the Final Closing Date occurs on or prior to the maturity date, the principal amount of the Exchangeable Note is payable in Beneficient common units at a price equal to \$10 per common unit. In the event the Final Closing Date occurs prior to the maturity date, Beneficient may, at its option, pay the accrued interest on the Exchangeable Note in the form of Beneficient common units, at \$10 per common unit, or in the form of a promissory note providing for a term of up to two years and cash interest payable semi-annually at the rate of 5.0% per year.

In accordance with the Supplemental Indenture issuing the Seller Trust L Bonds, upon a redemption event or at the maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds, the Company, at its option, may use the outstanding principal amount of the Exchangeable Note, and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, as repayment consideration of the Seller Trust L Bonds.

Common Units in Beneficient

In connection with the Initial Transfer, the Seller Trusts delivered to us 4,032,349 common units of Beneficient. This represents a 17.6% interest in the common units of Beneficient.

Beneficient operates in a sector of the alternative asset market that is complementary to ours by providing a suite of innovative liquidity and trust products to mid-to-high net worth individual investors and small-to-medium institutional owners of professionally managed illiquid alternative investment assets. We believe the Beneficient Transaction provides us with the opportunity to significantly increase and diversify our alternative asset portfolio that is intended to provide us with a new source of earnings and cash flow while at the same time significantly increasing our common shareholder equity.

We plan to continue to create and extend transformative products and services in the life insurance industry, while at the same time increasing and diversifying our alternative asset portfolio with Beneficient that creates opportunities for investors to receive income and capital appreciation from our investment and commercial activities.

GWG Holdings, Inc. and all of its subsidiaries are incorporated and organized in Delaware. Unless the context otherwise requires or we specifically so indicate, all references in these footnotes to "we," "our," "our Company," "GWG," or the "Company" refer to GWG Holdings, Inc. and its subsidiaries collectively and on a consolidated basis. References to the full names of particular entities, such as "GWG Holdings, Inc." or "GWG Holdings," are meant to refer only to the particular entity referenced.

On August 25, 2016, GWG Holdings formed a wholly owned subsidiary, currently named Life Epigenetics Inc. ("Life Epigenetics"), to commercialize advanced epigenetic technology for the life insurance industry related to its exclusive license for "DNA Methylation Based Predictor of Mortality" technology, as well as through the development of its own proprietary intellectual property.

Through its wholly owned subsidiary, youSurance General Agency, LLC ("YouSurance"), GWG Holdings offers life insurance directly to customers from a variety of life insurance carriers.

Principles of Consolidation – The condensed consolidated financial statements include the accounts of GWG Holdings, Inc. and all its wholly-owned subsidiaries. All material intercompany balances and transactions have been eliminated upon consolidation.

The Company has interests in various entities including corporations and limited partnerships. For each such entity, the Company evaluates its ownership interest to determine whether the entity is a variable interest entity ("VIE") and, if so, whether it is the primary beneficiary of the VIE. The Company would consolidate any entity for which it was the primary beneficiary, regardless of its ownership or voting interests. Upon inception of a variable interest or the occurrence of a reconsideration event, the Company makes judgments in determining whether entities in which it invests are VIEs. If so, the Company makes judgments to determine whether it is the primary beneficiary and is thus required to consolidate the entity.

If it is concluded that an entity is not a VIE, then the Company considers its proportional voting interests in the entity. The Company consolidates majority-owned subsidiaries in which a controlling financial interest is maintained. A controlling financial interest is determined by majority ownership and the absence of significant third-party participating rights. Ownership interests in entities for which the Company has significant influence that are not consolidated under the Company's consolidation policy are accounted for as equity method investments.

Related party transactions between the Company and its equity method investee have not been eliminated.

Use of Estimates — The preparation of our condensed consolidated financial statements in conformity with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America (GAAP) requires management to make significant estimates and assumptions affecting the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the condensed consolidated financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenue during the reporting period. We regularly evaluate estimates and assumptions, which are based on current facts, historical experience, management's judgment, and various other factors that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Our actual results may differ materially and adversely from our estimates. The most significant estimates with regard to these condensed consolidated financial statements relate to (1) the determination of the assumptions used in estimating the fair value of our investments in life insurance policies, (2) the assessment of potential impairment and need for an allowance for loan loss on our notes receivable from affiliate, and (3) the value of our deferred tax assets and liabilities.

Cash and Cash Equivalents — We consider cash in demand deposit accounts and temporary investments purchased with an original maturity of three months or less to be cash equivalents. We maintain our cash and cash equivalents with highly rated financial institutions. The balances in our bank accounts may exceed Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation limits. We periodically evaluate the risk of exceeding insured levels and may transfer funds as we deem appropriate.

Life Insurance Policies — Accounting Standards Codification 325-30, *Investments in Insurance Contracts* permits a reporting entity to account for its investments in life insurance policies using either the investment method or the fair value method. We elected to use the fair value method to account for our life insurance policies. We initially record our purchase of life insurance policies at the transaction price, which is the amount paid for the policy, inclusive of all external fees and costs associated with the acquisition. At each subsequent reporting period, we re-measure the investment at fair value in its entirety and recognize the change in fair value as unrealized gain or loss in the current period, net of premiums paid, within gain on life insurance policies, net in our condensed consolidated statements of operations.

In a case where our acquisition of a policy is not complete as of a reporting date, but we have nonetheless advanced direct costs and deposits for the acquisition, those costs and deposits are recorded as other assets on our condensed consolidated balance sheets until the acquisition is complete and we have secured title to the policy. On both September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, a total of \$0 of our other assets comprised direct costs and deposits that we had advanced for life insurance policy acquisitions.

We also recognize realized gain (or loss) from a life insurance policy upon one of the two following events: (1) our receipt of notice or verified mortality of the insured; or (2) our sale of the policy (upon filing of change-of-ownership forms and receipt of payment). In the case of mortality, the gain (or loss) we recognize is the difference between the policy benefits and the carrying value of the policy once we determine that collection of the policy benefits is realizable and reasonably assured. In the case of a policy sale, the gain (or loss) we recognize is the difference between the sale price and the carrying value of the policy on the date we receive sale proceeds.

Other Assets — Included in other assets at the current balance sheet date are \$5.3 million of prepaid expenses, \$1.6 million of net fixed assets, \$1.0 cost method investment, \$0.6 million of security deposits with states for life settlement provider licenses, \$0.6 million net secured merchant cash advances and \$0.8 million of other miscellaneous assets — including Life Epigenetics Inc.'s exclusive license for the "DNA Methylation Based Predictor of Mortality" technology for the life insurance industry. At December 31, 2017, other assets included \$4.5 million of prepaid expenses, \$1.9 million of net fixed assets, \$0.6 million of security deposits with states for life settlement provider licenses, \$1.7 million net secured merchant cash advances and \$0.3 million of other miscellaneous assets.

Financing Receivable — Accounting Standards Codification 310, *Receivables* provides guidance for receivables and notes that receivables arise from credit sales, loans or other transactions. Financing receivable includes loans and notes receivable. Originated loans we hold for which we have the intent and ability to hold for the foreseeable future or to maturity (or payoff) are classified as held for investment. Financing receivables held for investment are reported in our condensed consolidated balance sheets at the outstanding principal balance adjusted for any write-offs, allowance for loan losses, deferred fees or costs, and any unamortized premiums or discounts. Interest income is accrued on outstanding principal as earned. Unamortized discounts and premiums are amortized using the interest method with the amortization recognized as part of interest income in the condensed consolidated statements of operations.

Losses on financing receivables are recognized when they are incurred, which requires us to make our best estimate of probable losses. Specific allowances are recorded for individually impaired loans to the extent we have determined that it is probable that we will be unable to collect all amounts due according to original contractual terms of the loan agreement. Certain loans classified as impaired may not require an allowance for loan loss because we believe that we will ultimately collect the unpaid balance (through collection or collateral repossession). The method for calculating the best estimate of losses depends on the type and risk characteristics of the related financing receivable. Such an estimate requires consideration of historical loss experience, adjusted for current conditions, and judgments about the probable effects of relevant observable data, including present economic conditions such as delinquency rates, financial health of market sectors, and the present and expected future levels of interest rates. The underlying assumptions, estimates and assessments we use to provide for losses are updated periodically to reflect our view of current conditions. Changes in such estimates can significantly affect the allowance and provision for losses. It is possible that we will experience credit losses that are different from our current estimates. We have no allowance for losses as of September 30, 2018. Write-offs are deducted from the allowance for losses when we judge the principal to be uncollectible and subsequent recoveries are added to the allowance at the time cash is received on a written-off account.

Equity Method Investment — We account for investments in common stock or in-substance common stock in which we have the ability to exercise significant influence, but do not own a controlling financial interest, under the equity method of accounting. Investments within the scope of the equity method of accounting are initially measured at cost, including the cost of the investment itself and direct transaction costs incurred to acquire the investment. After the initial recognition of the investment at cost, we recognize income and losses from our investment by adjusting upward or downward the balance of our equity method investment on our condensed consolidated balance sheet with such adjustments, if any, flowing through equity in net earnings of investee on our condensed consolidated statement of operations, in all cases adjusted to reflect amortization of basis differences, if any, and the elimination of intercompany gains and losses, if any. Cash distributions received from equity method investees are recorded as reductions to the investment balance and classified on the statement of cash flows using the cumulative earnings approach.

Our equity method investment is reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of the investment might not be recoverable. These circumstances can include, but are not limited to: evidence that we do not have the ability to recover the carrying amount, the inability of the investee to sustain earnings, a current fair value of the investment that is less than the carrying amount, and other investors ceasing to provide support or reduce their financial commitment to the investee. If the fair value of the investment is less than the carrying amount, and the investment will not recover in the near term, then an other-than-temporary impairment may exist. We recognize a loss in value of an investment deemed other-than-temporary in the period the conclusion is made.

The Company reports its share of the income or loss of the equity method investee companies on a one-quarter lag where we do not expect financial information to be consistently available on a timely basis.

Stock-Based Compensation — We measure and recognize compensation expense for all stock-based payments at fair value on the grant date over the requisite service period. We use the Black-Scholes option pricing model to determine the weighted-average fair value of stock options. For restricted stock grants (including restricted stock units), fair value is determined as of the closing price of our common stock on the date of grant. Stock-based compensation expense is recorded in general and administrative expenses based on the classification of the employee or vendor. The determination of fair value of stock-based payment awards on the date of grant is affected by our stock price and a number of subjective variables. These variables include, but are not limited to, the expected stock price volatility over the term of the awards and the expected duration of the awards.

The risk-free interest rate is based on the U.S. Treasury rates at the date of grant with maturity dates approximately equal to the expected life at grant date. Volatility is based on the standard deviation of the average continuously compounded rate of return of five selected companies.

Deferred Financing and Issuance Costs — Loans advanced to us under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation, as described in Note 8, are reported net of financing costs, including issuance costs, sales commissions and other direct expenses, which are amortized using the straight-line method over the term of the facility. We had no loans advanced to us under our senior credit facility with Autobahn Funding Company during the year ended December 31, 2017 and this credit facility has since been terminated, as described in Note 7. The L Bonds, as described in Note 10, are reported net of financing costs, which are amortized using the interest method over the term of those borrowings. The Series I Secured Notes, as described in Note 9 have been redeemed, was reported net of financing costs, all of which were fully amortized using the interest method as of December 31, 2017. The Series A Convertible Preferred Stock ("Series A"), as described in Note 12, was reported net of financing costs (including the fair value of warrants issued), all of which were fully amortized using the interest method as of December 31, 2017. All shares of Series A have been redeemed and the obligations thereunder satisfied. Selling and issuance costs of RPS and RPS 2, described in Notes 13 and 14, are netted against additional paid-in-capital, until depleted, and then against the outstanding balance of the preferred stock. The offerings of our RPS and RPS 2 closed in March 2017 and April 2018, respectively. There were no issuance costs associated with issuance of the Series B, described in Note 15, in August 2018.

Earnings (Loss) per Share — Basic earnings (loss) per share attributable to common shareholders are calculated using the weighted-average number of shares outstanding during the reported period. Diluted earnings (loss) per share are calculated based on the potential dilutive impact of our Series A, RPS, RPS 2, Series B, warrants and stock options. Due to our net loss attributable to common shareholders for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, there are no dilutive securities.

Reclassification — Certain prior year amounts have been reclassified for consistency with the current year presentation. These reclassifications had no effect on the reported results of operations.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements — On February 25, 2016, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2016-02 *Leases* ("ASU 2016-02"). The new guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2018. ASU 2016-02 provides more transparency and comparability in the financial statements of lessees by recognizing all leases with a term greater than twelve months on the balance sheet. Lessees will also be required to disclose key information about their leases. Early adoption is permitted. We are currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this pronouncement and have not yet adopted ASU 2016-02 as of September 30, 2018. The impact of the adoption is not expected to be material to the financial statements.

In March 2016, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2016-09 ("ASU 2016-09") to simplify the accounting for stock compensation related to the following items: income tax accounting, award classification, estimation of forfeitures, and cash flow presentation. The new guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2016. We adopted ASU 2016-09 effective January 1, 2017. The impact of the adoption was not material to the financial statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update 2016-18 ("ASU 2016-18"), which amends ASC 230 *Statement of Cash Flows* to add or clarify guidance on the classification and presentation of restricted cash in the statement of cash flows. The guidance, to be applied retrospectively when adopted, requires entities to show the changes in the total of cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash and restricted cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows. The new guidance is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2017, and interim periods within those years. We adopted ASU 2016-18 as of March 31, 2018. The impact of the adoption was not material to the financial statements.

Restatement of previously issued consolidated financial statements — The Company has restated these financial statements to correct an error in recognizing the effects of the Beneficient Transaction described above which occurred on August 10, 2018. After consultation with the Commission, the Company determined that it had understated certain assets and liabilities related to the Beneficient Transaction. This restatement has recognized the effects of the transaction as noted below, which are largely balance sheet related.

Impacts of restatement – The effects of the restatement on the line items within the Company's consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2018 are as follows:

A GOLDEO		As originally reported	Adjus	tments	A	As restated
ASSETS:	Ф		Φ 266	071 000	Ф	266071000
Financing receivable from affiliate	\$	-		,871,000	\$	366,871,000
Equity method investment		-	42.	,069,000		42,069,000
Other assets		13,022,000	(3,	185,000)		9,837,000
Total assets		935,907,000	405	,755,000	1	,341,662,000
	_					
LIABILITIES:						
Seller Trust L Bonds	\$	-	\$ 403	235,000	\$	403,235,000
Interest and dividends payable		16,228,000	2	,520,000		18,748,000
Total liabilities		754,749,000	405	,755,000	1	,160,504,000
	_					

The effects of the restatement on the line items within the Company's condensed consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Three Months ended September 30, 2018						Nine Mont	hs en	ded Septemb	er 3	30, 2018	
	or	As iginally						As originally				
	re	ported	Adjustments		As restated		reported		Adjustments		As restated	
Interest and other income	\$	931,000	\$	4,285,000	\$	5,216,000	\$	2,579,000	\$	4,285,000	\$	6,864,000
Interest expense	1	17,515,000		4,285,000		21,800,000		50,726,000		4,285,000		55,011,000
Net Loss	(1	10,522,000)		-		(10,522,000)		(19,758,000)		-		(19,758,000)

The effects of restatement on the major categories within the Company's condensed consolidated statements of cash flows for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Three Month	hs ended Septemb	er 30, 2018
	As originally		
	Reported	Adjustments	As restated
Net cash flows provided (used) in operating activities	\$ (19,689,000)	\$ 1,421,000	\$ (18,268,000)
Net cash flows provided (used) in investing activities	(40,566,000)	(1,421,000)	(41,987,000)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (10,153,000)	\$ -	\$ (10,153,000)
	Nine Month	s ended Septemb	er 30, 2018
	As originally		_
	Reported	Adjustments	As restated
Net cash flows provided (used) in operating activities	\$ (68,666,000)	\$ 1,421,000	\$ (67,245,000)
Net cash flows provided (used) in investing activities	(84,883,000)	(1,421,000)	(86,304,000)
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (21,828,000)	\$ -	\$ (21,828,000)

(2) Restrictions on Cash

Under the terms of our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation (discussed in Note 8), we are required to maintain collection and payment accounts that are used to collect policy benefits from pledged policies, pay annual policy premiums, interest and other charges under the facility, and distribute funds to pay down the facility. The agents for the lender authorize the disbursements from these accounts. At September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, there was a balance of \$2,370,000 and \$19,967,000, respectively, in these collection and payment accounts.

To fund the Company's acquisition of life insurance policies, we are required to maintain escrow accounts. Distributions from these accounts are made according to life insurance policy purchase contracts. At September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, there was a balance of \$700,000 and \$8,383,000, respectively, in the Company's escrow accounts.

(3) Investment in Life Insurance Policies

Our investments in life insurance policies are valued based on unobservable inputs that are significant to their overall fair value. Changes in the fair value of these policies, net of premiums paid, are recorded in gain on life insurance policies, net in our condensed consolidated statements of operations. Fair value is determined on a discounted cash flow basis that incorporates life expectancy assumptions generally derived from reports obtained from widely accepted life expectancy providers (other than insured lives covered under small face amount policies – those with \$1 million in face value benefits or less), assumptions relating to cost-of-insurance (premium) rates and other assumptions. The discount rate we apply incorporates current information about discount rates applied by other public reporting companies owning portfolios of life insurance policies, the discount rates observed in the life insurance secondary market, market interest rates, the estimated credit exposure to the insurance companies that issued the life insurance policies and management's estimate of the operational risk premium a purchaser would require to receive the future cash flows derived from our portfolio as a whole. Management has discretion regarding the combination of these and other factors when determining the discount rate. As a result of management's analysis, a discount rate of 10.45% was applied to our portfolio as of both September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

Portfolio Information

Our portfolio of life insurance policies, owned by our subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018, is summarized below:

Life Insurance Portfolio Summary

Total portfolio face value of policy benefits	\$ 1,961,598,000
Average face value per policy	\$ 1,805,000
Average face value per insured life	\$ 2,018,000
Average age of insured (years)*	82.1
Average life expectancy estimate (years)*	6.7
Total number of policies	1,087
Number of unique lives	972
Demographics	76% Males; 24% Females
Number of smokers	43
Largest policy as % of total portfolio face value	0.68%
Average policy as % of total portfolio	0.09%
Average annual premium as % of face value	2.90%

^{*} Averages presented in the table are weighted averages.

A summary of our policies, organized according to their estimated life expectancy dates as of the reporting date, is as follows:

	As	of September 30, 2	018	As	017	
Years Ending December 31,	Number of Policies	Estimated Fair Value	Face Value	Number of Policies	Estimated Fair Value	Face Value
2018	2	\$ 2,102,000	\$ 2,125,000	8	\$ 4,398,000	\$ 4,689,000
2019	28	35,046,000	42,302,000	48	63,356,000	83,720,000
2020	74	79,263,000	111,584,000	87	79,342,000	127,373,000
2021	111	117,490,000	189,768,000	98	96,154,000	170,695,000
2022	128	124,662,000	227,146,000	90	85,877,000	181,120,000
2023	112	91,782,000	215,084,000	93	69,467,000	175,458,000
2024	114	91,738,000	242,455,000	100	77,638,000	228,188,000
Thereafter	518	249,386,000	931,134,000	374	174,295,000	704,905,000
Totals	1,087	\$ 791,469,000	\$1,961,598,000	898	\$ 650,527,000	\$1,676,148,000

We recognized life insurance benefits of \$7,973,000 and \$9,747,000 during the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The forgoing amounts pertained to policies with carrying values of \$2,326,000 and \$2,333,000, respectively, for which we recorded realized gains of \$5,647,000 and \$7,414,000, respectively. We recognized life insurance benefits of \$50,100,000 and \$39,657,000 during the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The forgoing amounts pertained to policies with carrying values of \$13,558,000 and \$7,716,000, for which we recorded realized gains of \$36,542,000 and \$31,941,000, respectively.

Reconciliation of gain on life insurance policies:

	Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Mont Septem										
		2018		2017		2017		2017		2017		2018		2017
Change in estimated probabilistic cash flows (1)	\$	19,069,000	\$	12,568,000	\$	55,483,000	\$	40,033,000						
Unrealized gain on acquisitions (2)		9,021,000		7,217,000		21,790,000		25,863,000						
Premiums and other annual fees		(14,765,000)		(13,174,000)		(39,670,000)		(36,124,000)						
Change in discount rates ⁽³⁾		-		7,987,000		-		12,130,000						
Change in life expectancy evaluation ⁽⁴⁾		73,000		(5,370,000)		(4,890,000)		(13,974,000)						
Face value of matured policies		7,973,000		9,747,000		50,100,000		39,657,000						
Fair value of matured policies		(5,650,000)		(4,554,000)		(29,883,000)		(22,468,000)						
Gain on life insurance policies, net	\$	15,721,000	\$	14,421,000	\$	52,930,000	\$	45,117,000						

- (1) Change in fair value of expected future cash flows relating to our investment in life insurance policies that are not specifically attributable to changes in life expectancy, discount rate or policy maturity events.
- (2) Gain resulting from fair value in excess of transaction price for policies acquired during the reporting period.
- (3) The discount rate of 10.45% as of September 30, 2018 remained unchanged from both the prior quarter and year end dates. The discount rate of 10.54% as of September 30, 2017 reflected a decrease from the 10.81% rate used at June 30, 2017 and 10.96% used at December 31, 2016.
- (4) The change in fair value due to updating life expectancy estimates on certain life insurance policies in our portfolio.

We currently estimate that premium payments and servicing fees required to maintain our current portfolio of life insurance policies in force for the next five years, assuming no mortalities, are as follows:

					P	remiums and
Years Ending December 31,	Premiums		Servicing		S	ervicing Fees
Three months ending December 31, 2018	\$	14,034,000	\$	345,000	\$	14,379,000
2019		64,852,000		1,381,000		66,233,000
2020		76,664,000		1,381,000		78,045,000
2021		88,681,000		1,381,000		90,062,000
2022		101,411,000		1,381,000		102,792,000
2023		113,676,000		1,381,000		115,057,000
	\$	459,318,000	\$	7,250,000	\$	466,568,000

Management anticipates funding the majority of the premium payments and servicing fees estimated above from cash flows realized from life insurance policy benefits, and to the extent necessary, with additional borrowing capacity created as the premiums and servicing costs of pledged life insurance policies become due, under the amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation as described in Note 8, and the net proceeds from our offering of L Bonds as described in Note 10. Management anticipates funding premiums and servicing costs of non-pledged life insurance policies with cash flows realized from life insurance policy benefits from our portfolio of life insurance policies and net proceeds from our offering of L Bonds. The proceeds of these capital sources may also be used for the purchase, policy premiums and servicing costs of additional life insurance policies, working capital and financing expenditures including paying principal, interest and dividends.

(4) Fair Value Definition and Hierarchy

Accounting Standards Codification 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures ("ASC 820") establishes a hierarchical disclosure framework that prioritizes and ranks the level of market price observability used in measuring assets and liabilities at fair value. Market price observability is affected by a number of factors, including the type of investment, the characteristics specific to the investment and the state of the marketplace, including the existence and transparency of transactions between market participants. Assets and liabilities with readily available and actively quoted prices, or for which fair value can be measured from actively quoted prices in an orderly market, generally will have a higher degree of market price observability and a lesser degree of judgment used in measuring fair value.

ASC 820 maximizes the use of observable inputs and minimizes the use of unobservable inputs by requiring the use of observable inputs whenever available. Observable inputs are inputs that market participants would use in pricing the asset or liability developed based on market data obtained from independent sources. Unobservable inputs are inputs that reflect assumptions about how market participants price an asset or liability based on the best available information. Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (i.e., the "exit price") in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date.

The hierarchy is broken down into three levels based on the observability of inputs as follows:

- Level 1 Valuations based on quoted prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities that the Company has the ability to access. Because valuations are based on quoted prices that are readily and regularly available in an active market.
- Level 2 Valuations based on one or more quoted prices in markets that are not active or for which all significant inputs are observable, either directly or indirectly.
- Level 3 Valuations based on inputs that are unobservable and significant to the overall fair value measurement.

The availability of observable inputs can vary by types of assets and liabilities and is affected by a wide variety of factors, including, for example, whether an instrument is established in the marketplace, the liquidity of markets and other characteristics particular to the transaction. To the extent that valuation is based on models or inputs that are less observable or unobservable in the market, the determination of fair value requires more judgment. Accordingly, the degree of judgment exercised by management in determining fair value is greatest for assets and liabilities categorized in Level 3.

Level 3 Valuation Process

The estimated fair value of our portfolio of life insurance policies is determined on a quarterly basis by management taking into consideration a number of factors, including changes in discount rate assumptions, estimated premium payments and life expectancy estimate assumptions, as well as any changes in economic and other relevant conditions. The discount rate incorporates current information about discount rates applied by other reporting companies owning portfolios of life insurance policies, the discount rates observed in the life insurance secondary market, market interest rates, the estimated credit exposure to the insurance company that issued the life insurance policy and management's estimate of the operational risk premium a purchaser would require to receive the future cash flows derived from our portfolio as a whole. Management has discretion regarding the combination of these and other factors when determining the discount rate.

These inputs are then used to estimate the discounted cash flows from the portfolio using the Model Actuarial Pricing System ("MAPS") probabilistic and stochastic portfolio pricing model, which estimates the expected cash flows using various mortality probabilities and scenarios. The valuation process includes a review by senior management as of each quarterly valuation date. We also engage MAPS to independently verify the accuracy of the valuations using the inputs we provide on a quarterly basis. A copy of a letter documenting the MAPS calculation is filed as Exhibit 99.1 to this report.

The following table reconciles the beginning and ending fair value of our Level 3 investments in our portfolio of life insurance policies for the periods ended September 30, as follows:

	 Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Septembe				
	2018		2017		2018		2017	
Beginning balance	\$ 726,063,000	\$	577,050,000	\$	650,527,000	\$	511,192,000	
Purchases	42,892,000		25,199,000		98,442,000		67,321,000	
Maturities (initial cost basis)	(2,326,000)		(2,333,000)		(13,558,000)		(7,716,000)	
Net change in fair value	24,840,000		20,182,000		56,058,000		49,301,000	
Ending balance	\$ 791,469,000	\$	620,098,000	\$	791,469,000	\$	620,098,000	

For life insurance policies with face amounts greater than \$1 million and that are not pledged under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation (approximately 21.5% of our portfolio by face amount of policy benefits) we attempt to update the life expectancy estimates on a continuous rotating three year cycle. For life insurance policies that are pledged under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation (approximately 68.7% of our portfolio by face amount of policy benefits) we are presently required to update the life expectancy estimates every two years beginning from the date of the amended and restated senior credit facility. For the remaining small face insurance policies (i.e., a policy with \$1 million in face value benefits or less) we may employ a range of methods and timeframes to update life expectancy estimates (see Note 25).

The following table summarizes the inputs utilized in estimating the fair value of our portfolio of life insurance policies:

	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
Weighted-average age of insured, years *	82.1	81.7
Weighted-average life expectancy, months *	79.9	82.4
Average face amount per policy	\$ 1,805,000	\$ 1,867,000
Discount rate	10.45%	6 10.45%

(*) Weighted-average by face amount of policy benefits

Life expectancy estimates and market discount rates for a portfolio of life insurance policies are inherently uncertain and the effect of changes in estimates may be significant. For example, if the life expectancy estimates were increased or decreased by four and eight months on each outstanding policy, and the discount rates were increased or decreased by 1% and 2%, with all other variables held constant, the fair value of our investment in life insurance policies would increase or decrease as summarized below:

Change in Fair Value of the Investment in Life Insurance Policies

	Change in Life Expectancy Estimates							
	minus minus 8 months 4 months		plus 4 months		_	plus 8 months		
September 30, 2018	\$	103,902,000	\$	51,782,000	\$	(51,418,000)	\$	(102,195,000)
December 31, 2017	\$	86,391,000	\$	42,886,000	\$	(42,481,000)	\$	(84,238,000)
				Change in Di	isco	unt Rate		
	minus 2%		ninus 2% minus 1%		us 1% plus 1%		_	plus 2%
September 30, 2018	\$	78,624,000	\$	37,643,000	\$	(34,665,000)	\$	(66,663,000)
December 31, 2017	\$	68,117,000	\$	32,587,000	\$	(29,964,000)	\$	(57,583,000)

Other Fair Value Considerations

The carrying value of policy benefit receivables, prepaid expenses, accounts payable and accrued expenses approximate fair value due to their short-term maturities and low credit risk. Using the income-based valuation approach, the estimated fair value of our L Bonds, having an aggregate face value of \$586,063,000 as of September 30, 2018, is approximately \$592,527,000 based on a weighted-average market interest rate of 6.84%. The Seller Trust L Bonds, which contain certain rights that differ from our other L Bonds, nevertheless have generally similar terms to our other L Bonds. Therefore we use the same income-based approach used for L Bonds resulting in an approximate fair value of \$403,235,000 for the Seller Trust L Bonds compared to an aggregate face value of \$403.235,000.

The Exchangeable Note receivable from Beneficient is expected to be converted to Beneficient common units (at a price of \$10 per unit) upon Final Closing, which is expected to occur in the fourth quarter of 2018. Due primarily to the above market interest rate of 12.4% on the Exchangeable Note, we estimate the fair value of approximately \$170,545,000 based on the estimated convertible value of the underlying units.

The Commercial Loan receivable from Beneficient has a below-market interest rate of 5.0% per year; provided that the accrued interest from the date of the Initial Transfer to the Final Closing Date of the Beneficient Transaction will be added to the principal balance of the Commercial Loan. From and after the Final Closing Date, one-half of the interest, or 2.5% per year, will be due and payable monthly in cash, and (ii) one-half of the interest, or 2.5% per year, will accrue and compound annually on each anniversary date of the Final Closing Date and become due and payable in full in cash on the maturity date. We estimate the fair value of the Commercial Loan of approximately \$189,150,000 based on a market yield analysis for similar instruments with similar credit profiles. We utilized an implied yield of approximately 6.75%.

The carrying value of the amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation reflects interest charged at 12-month LIBOR plus an applicable margin. The margin represents our credit risk, and the strength of the portfolio of life insurance policies collateralizing the debt. The overall rate reflects market, and the carrying value of the facility approximates fair value.

GWG MCA Capital, Inc. ("GWG MCA") participates in the merchant cash advance industry by directly advancing sums to merchants and lending money, on a secured basis, to companies that advance sums to merchants. Each quarter, we review the carrying value of these cash advances, determine if an impairment exists and establish or adjust an allowance for loan loss as necessary. At September 30, 2018 one of our secured cash advances was impaired. Specifically, the secured loan to Nulook Capital LLC had an outstanding balance of \$1,908,000 and an allowance for loan loss of \$1,908,000 at September 30, 2018. We deem fair value to be the estimated collectible value on each loan or advance made from GWG MCA. Secured merchant cash advances, net of allowance for loan loss, of \$635,000 and \$1,662,000 are included within other assets on our condensed consolidated balance sheets as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. Where we estimate the collectible amount to be less than the outstanding balance, we record an allowance for the difference. Provision for merchant cash advances are recorded within other expenses on the statement of operations (see Note 19).

The following table summarizes outstanding common stock warrants (discussed in Note 17) as of September 30, 2018:

	Warrants	Fai	r value per	Risk free		
Month issued	issued		share	rate	Volatility	Term
September 2014	16,000	\$	1.26	1.85%	17.03%	5 years
	16,000					

(5) Financing Receivable from Affiliate (as restated)

Commercial Loan

On August 10, 2018, in connection with the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction, GWG Life, as lender, and Beneficient, as borrower, entered into the Commercial Loan Agreement in the amount of \$200,000,000. The principal amount under the Commercial Loan is due on August 9, 2023, but is extendable for two five-year terms under certain circumstances. The extensions are available to the borrower provided that (a) in the event Beneficient completes at least one public offering of its common units raising at least \$50,000,000 which on its own or together with any other public offering of Beneficient (i) completes at least one public offering of its common units raising at least \$50,000,000 which on its own or together with any other public offering of Beneficient's common units results in Beneficient raising at least \$100,000,000 and (ii) at least 75% of Beneficient Holding's total outstanding NPC-B limited partnership interests, if any, have been converted to shares of Beneficient's common units, then the maturity date will be extended to August 9, 2033.

Repayment of the Commercial Loan is subordinated in right of payment to any of Beneficient's senior debt and commercial bank debt, if any, and to Beneficient's obligations which may arise in connection with its NPC-B Unit limited partnership interests. Beneficient's obligations under the Commercial Loan Agreement are unsecured.

The Commercial Loan Agreement contains negative covenants that limit or restrict, subject to certain exceptions, the incurrence of liens and indebtedness by Beneficient, fundamental changes to its business and transactions with affiliates. The Commercial Loan Agreement also contains customary affirmative covenants, including, but not limited to, preservation of corporate existence, compliance with applicable law, payment of taxes, notice of material events, financial reporting and keeping of proper books of record and account.

The Commercial Loan Agreement includes customary events of default, including, but not limited to, nonpayment of principal or interest, failure to comply with covenants, failure to pay other indebtedness when due, cross-acceleration to other debt, material adverse effects, events of bankruptcy and insolvency, and unsatisfied judgments. The borrower was in compliance with the covenants as of the most recent balance sheet date.

The principal amount of the Commercial Loan bears interest at 5.0% per year from the Final Closing Date. One-half of the interest, or 2.5% per year, will be due and payable monthly in cash, and (ii) one-half of the interest, or 2.5% per year, will accrue and compound annually on each anniversary date of the Final Closing Date and become due and payable in full in cash on the maturity date. The accrued interest from the Initial Transfer to the Final Closing date will be added to the principal amount of the loan. The Commercial Loan was issued at a discount as a result of the relative fair value allocations for the assets received in the Beneficient transaction. The discount will be amortized to interest income over the term of the loan.

In accordance with the Supplemental Indenture issuing the Seller Trust L Bonds, upon a redemption event or at the maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds, the Company, at its option, may use the outstanding principal amount of the Commercial Loan, and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, as repayment consideration of the Seller Trust L Bonds (See Note 11).

Exchangeable Note

On August 10, 2018, in connection with the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction, Beneficient issued to GWG the Exchangeable Promissory Note (the "Exchangeable Note") in the principal amount of \$162,911,000. The Exchangeable Note accrues interest at a rate of 12.4% per year, compounded annually. Interest is payable in cash on the earlier to occur of the maturity date or the Final Closing Date; provided that Beneficient may, at its option, add to the outstanding principal balance under the Commercial Loan Agreement the accrued interest in lieu of payment in cash of such accrued interest thereon at the Final Closing Date (or, if earlier, the maturity date of the Exchangeable Note). The principal amount of the Exchangeable Note is payable in Cash on August 9, 2023. In the event the Final Closing Date occurs on or prior to the maturity date, the principal amount of the Exchangeable Note is payable in Beneficient common units at a price equal to \$10 per unit. In the event the Final Closing Date occurs prior to the maturity date, Beneficient may, at its option, pay the accrued interest on the Exchangeable Note in the form of Beneficient common units or in the form of a promissory note providing for a term of up to two years and cash interest payable semi-annually at the rate of 5.0% per year.

In accordance with the Supplemental Indenture for the Seller Trust L Bonds, upon a redemption event or at the maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds, the Company, at its option, may use the outstanding principal amount of the Exchangeable Note, and accrued and unpaid interest thereon, as repayment consideration of the Seller Trust L Bonds (See Note 11). The Exchangeable Note was issued at a premium as a result of the relative fair value allocations for the assets received in the Beneficient transaction. The premium will be amortized to interest income over the term of the note.

The following table summarizes outstanding principal and accrued interest balances of the Commercial Loan and Exchangeable Note receivable:

	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
Commercial Loan receivable - principal	\$ 200,000,000	\$ -
Discount on loan receivable	(9,078,000)	
Accrued interest receivable	1,444,000	-
Commercial Loan receivable from affiliate	192,366,000	-
Exchangeable Note receivable - principal	162,911,000	-
Premium on note receivable	8,754,000	
Accrued interest receivable	2,840,000	-
Exchangeable Note receivable from affiliate	174,505,000	-
Financing receivable from affiliate	\$ 366,871,000	\$ -

(6) Equity Method Investment (as restated)

On August 10, 2018, in connection with the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction, we acquired 4.0 million common units of Beneficient, for a total limited partnership interest in the common units of Beneficient of approximately 17.6%. The common units of Beneficient are not publicly traded on a stock exchange.

In accordance with ASC 810, *Consolidation*, the Company assesses whether or not related entities are variable interest entities ("VIEs"). For those related entities that qualify as VIEs, ASC 810 requires the Company to determine if the Company is the primary beneficiary of the VIE, and if so, to consolidate the VIE.

We have determined that Beneficient is a VIE but that we are not the primary beneficiary of the investment. GWG does not have the power to direct any activities of Beneficient, or any of its related parties, that most significantly impact Beneficient's economic performance. GWG has no board representation at Beneficient or at its general partner. The general partner is exclusively assigned all management powers over the business and affairs of Beneficient, and the limited partners do not have the ability to remove the general partner. Therefore, we do not consolidate the results of Beneficient in our consolidated financial statements. The Company's exposure to risk of loss in Beneficient is generally limited to its investment in the common units of Beneficient, and its financing receivables from Beneficient.

The following table shows the classification, carrying value and maximum exposure to loss with respect to the Company's unconsolidated VIEs at September 30, 2018:

Assets:	Carrying Value	Maximum Exposure to Loss
Financing receivable from affiliate	\$ 366,871,000	\$ 366,871,000
Equity method investment	42,069,000	42,069,000
Total	\$ 408,940,000	\$ 408,940,000

We account for our investment under the equity method. Our investment is presented in equity method investment on our condensed consolidated balance sheets. Our proportionate share of earnings or losses from our equity method investment is recognized in equity in net earnings of investee in our condensed consolidated statements of operations. We record our share of the income or loss of Beneficient on a one-quarter lag. As a result, no earnings from Beneficient were recorded in equity in net earnings of investee for the three or nine months ended September 30, 2018.

Although our initial proportion of the common ownership is below 20%, we believe it appropriate to apply equity method accounting given our additional advances made to Beneficient, particularly in regards to the Exchangeable Note which will convert to additional Beneficient common units upon the Final Closing Date. Additionally, SEC Staff Announcement: Accounting for Limited Partnership Investments provides guidance requiring the use of the equity method unless the investment is so minor that the limited partner may have virtually no influence over the partnership's operating and financial policies. In practice, investments of more than 3% to 5% are viewed as more than minor.

A substantial majority of the net assets of Beneficient are currently represented by intangible assets and goodwill. As such, we believe substantially all of our equity method investment is characterized as equity method goodwill as of September 30, 2018. We do not believe conditions exist indicating an other-than-temporary loss in value of our investment and no impairment has been recorded to our equity method investment as of September 30, 2018.

Beneficient has certain share classes outstanding other than common units, namely Class S Ordinary units issued by Beneficient and Non-Participating Convertible Series A units issued by a subsidiary of Beneficient. These units are classified as noncontrolling interest and redeemable noncontrolling interest, respectively, on the consolidated statements of financial position of Beneficient and their share of the net income of Beneficient is classified as net income attributable to noncontrolling interests on the consolidated statements of operations of Beneficient. These units are exchangeable or convertible into common units of Beneficient.

(7) Credit Facility — Autobahn Funding Company LLC

On September 12, 2017, we terminated our \$105 million senior credit facility with Autobahn Funding Company LLC, the Credit and Security Agreement governing the facility as well as the related pledge agreement, pursuant to which our obligations under the facility were secured. We paid off in full all obligations under the facility on September 14, 2016, and since that date, we have had no amounts outstanding under the facility.

The Credit and Security Agreement contained certain financial and non-financial covenants, and we were in compliance with these covenants during the year ended December 31, 2017 until the date of termination.

(8) Credit Facility — LNV Corporation

On September 27, 2017, we entered into an amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation as lender through our subsidiary GWG DLP Funding IV, LLC ("DLP IV"). The amended and restated senior credit facility makes available a total of up to \$300,000,000 in credit with a maturity date of September 27, 2029. Additional advances are available under the amended and restated senior credit facility at the LIBOR rate as herein defined. Advances are available as the result of additional borrowing base capacity, created as the premiums and servicing costs of pledged life insurance policies become due. Interest will accrue on amounts borrowed under the amended and restated senior credit facility at an annual interest rate, determined as of each date of borrowing or quarterly if there is no borrowing, equal to (A) the greater of 12-month LIBOR or the federal funds rate (as defined in the agreement) plus one-half of one percent per annum, plus (B) 7.50% per annum. The effective rate at September 30, 2018 was 10.30%. Interest payments are made on a quarterly basis

As of September 30, 2018, approximately 68.7% of the total face value of our portfolio is pledged to LNV Corporation. The amount outstanding under this facility was \$171,964,000 and \$222,525,000 at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. Obligations under the amended and restated senior credit facility are secured by a security interest in DLP IV's assets, for the benefit of the lenders, through an arrangement under which Wells Fargo serves as securities intermediary. The life insurance policies owned by DLP IV do not serve as direct collateral for the obligations of GWG Holdings under the L Bonds. The difference between the amount outstanding and the carrying amount on our condensed consolidated balance sheets is due to netting of unamortized debt issuance costs.

The amended and restated senior credit facility has certain financial and nonfinancial covenants, and we were in compliance with these covenants at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

(9) Series I Secured Notes

Series I Secured Notes were legal obligations of GWG Life and were privately offered and sold from August 2009 through June 2011. On September 8, 2017, we redeemed all outstanding Series I Secured Notes for an aggregate of \$6,815,000.

(10) L Bonds

We began publicly offering and selling L Bonds in January 2012 under the name "Renewable Secured Debentures". These debt securities were re-named "L Bonds" in January 2015. L Bonds are publicly offered and sold on a continuous basis under a registration statement permitting us to sell up to \$1.0 billion in principal amount of L Bonds through January 2018. On December 1, 2017, an additional public offering was declared effective permitting us to sell up to \$1.0 billion in principal amount of L Bonds on a continuous basis. The new offering is a follow-on to the previous L Bond offering and contains the same terms and features. We are party to an indenture governing the L Bonds dated October 19, 2011, as amended ("Indenture"), under which GWG Holdings is obligor, GWG Life is guarantor, and Bank of Utah serves as indenture trustee. On October 23, 2017, the parties entered into the Amended and Restated Indenture in connection with the new offering. On March 27, 2018, GWG L Bond holders approved Amendment No.1 to the Amended and Restated Indenture. This amendment expands the definition of Total Coverage to include, without duplication, the value of all of our other assets as reflected on our most recently available balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP. The Amended and Restated Indenture contains certain financial and non-financial covenants, and we were in compliance with these covenants at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

We are publicly offering and selling L Bonds under a registration statement declared effective by the SEC and have issued Seller Trust L Bonds under a Supplemental Indenture, as described in (see Note 11). The L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds are secured by substantially all the assets of GWG Holdings, a pledge of all our common stock held individually by our largest stockholders, and by a guarantee and corresponding grant of a security interest in substantially all the assets of GWG Life⁽¹⁾. As a guarantor, GWG Life has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the payment of principal and interest on the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. GWG Life's equity in DLP IV⁽²⁾ serves as collateral for our L Bond and Seller Trust L Bond obligations. Substantially all of our life insurance policies are held by DLP IV or GWG Life Trust ("the Trust"). The policies held by DLP IV are not direct collateral for the L Bonds as such policies are pledged to the senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

- (1) The Seller Trust L Bonds (see Note 11) are senior secured obligations of GWG, ranking junior to all senior debt of GWG (see Note 8) and pari passu in right of payment and in respect of collateral with all L Bonds of GWG. Payments under the Seller Trust L Bonds are guaranteed by GWG Life. The assets exchanged in the Initial Transfer are available as collateral for all holders of the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. Specifically, the Exchangeable Note and common units of Beneficient are held by GWG Holdings and the Commercial Loan is held by GWG Life.
- (2) The terms of our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation require that we maintain a significant excess of pledged collateral value over the amount outstanding on the amended and restated senior credit facility at any given time. Any excess after satisfying all amounts owing under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation is available as collateral for the L Bonds (including the Seller Trust L Bonds).

The bonds have renewal features under which we may elect to permit their renewal, subject to the right of bondholders to elect to receive payment at maturity. Interest is payable monthly or annually depending on the election of the investor.

At September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, the weighted-average interest rate of our L Bonds was 7.12% and 7.29%, respectively. The principal amount of L Bonds outstanding was \$586,063,000 and \$461,427,000 at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively. The difference between the amount of outstanding L Bonds and the carrying amount on our condensed consolidated balance sheets is due to netting of unamortized deferred issuance costs, cash receipts for new issuances and payments of redemptions in process. Amortization of deferred issuance costs was \$2,312,000 and \$2,076,000 for the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and \$6,450,000 and \$4,931,000 for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Future expected amortization of deferred financing costs as of September 30, 2018 is \$20,581,000 in total over the next seven years.

Future contractual maturities of L Bonds, and future amortization of their deferred financing costs, at September 30, 2018 are as follows⁽¹⁾:

Years Ending December 31,	Contractual Maturities	namortized Deferred Financing Costs
Three months ending December 31, 2018	\$ 26,778,000	\$ 79,000
2019	150,056,000	2,291,000
2020	137,067,000	4,435,000
2021	87,360,000	3,727,000
2022	39,713,000	1,777,000
2023	53,616,000	2,924,000
Thereafter	91,473,000	5,348,000
	\$ 586,063,000	\$ 20,581,000

(1) The Seller Trust L Bonds are <u>excluded</u> from this table (see Note 11).

(11) Seller Trust L Bonds (as restated)

On August 10, 2018, in connection with the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction, GWG Holdings, GWG Life and Bank of Utah, as trustee (the "Trustee"), entered into a Supplemental Indenture (the "Supplemental Indenture") to the Amended and Restated Indenture. GWG Holdings entered into the Supplemental Indenture to add and modify certain provisions of the Amended and Restated Indenture necessary to provide for the issuance of a new class of securities titled "Seller Trust L Bonds". The maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds is August 9, 2023. The Seller Trust L Bonds bear interest at 7.50% per year. Interest is payable monthly in cash.

GWG issued Seller Trust L Bonds in the amount of \$403,235,000 to the various related trusts (the "Seller Trusts") in connection with the Beneficient Transaction on August 10, 2018.

So long as the Final Closing has not occurred, the redemption price payable in respect of a redemption effected by GWG after January 31, 2019 may be paid, at GWG's option, in the form of cash, a pro rata portion of (i) the outstanding principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest under the Exchangeable Note and (iii) Beneficient common units, or a combination of cash and such property. After the second anniversary of the Final Closing, the holders of the Seller Trust L Bonds will have the right to cause GWG to repurchase, in whole but not in part, the Seller Trust L Bonds held by such holder. The repurchase may be paid, at GWG's option, in the form of cash, a pro rata portion of (i) the outstanding principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest under the Commercial Loan Agreement, (ii) the outstanding principal amount and accrued and unpaid interest under the Commercial Loan Agreement, of cash and such property.

We are publicly offering and selling L Bonds under a registration statement declared effective by the SEC, as described in Note 10 and have issued Seller Trust L Bonds under a Supplemental Indenture. The L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds are secured by substantially all the assets of GWG Holdings, a pledge of all our common stock held individually by our largest stockholders, and by a guarantee and corresponding grant of a security interest in substantially all the assets of GWG Life⁽¹⁾. As a guarantor, GWG Life has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the payment of principal and interest on the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. GWG Life's equity in DLP IV⁽²⁾ serves as collateral for our L Bond and Seller Trust L Bond obligations. Substantially all of our life insurance policies are held by DLP IV or GWG Life Trust ("the Trust"). The policies held by DLP IV are not direct collateral for the L Bonds as such policies are pledged to the senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

- (1) The Seller Trust L Bonds are senior secured obligations of GWG, ranking junior to all senior debt of GWG (see Note 8) and pari passu in right of payment and in respect of collateral with all L Bonds of GWG (see Note 10). Payments under the Seller Trust L Bonds are guaranteed by GWG Life. The assets exchanged in the Initial Transfer are available as collateral for all holders of the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. Specifically, the Exchangeable Note and common units of Beneficient are held by GWG Holdings and the Commercial Loan is held by GWG Life.
- (2) The terms of our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation require that we maintain a significant excess of pledged collateral value over the amount outstanding on the amended and restated senior credit facility at any given time. Any excess after satisfying all amounts owing under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation is available as collateral for the L Bonds (including the Seller Trust L Bonds).

The principal amount of Seller Trust L Bonds outstanding was \$403,235,000 and \$0 at September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

(12) Series A Convertible Preferred Stock

From July 2011 through September 2012, we privately offered shares of Series A Convertible Preferred Stock of GWG Holdings at \$7.50 per share (the "Series A"). In the offering, we sold an aggregate of 3,278,000 shares for gross consideration of \$24,582,000. Holders of Series A were entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of 10% per annum, paid quarterly. The Series A were only redeemable at our option.

Purchasers of the Series A in our offering received warrants to purchase an aggregate of 416,000 shares of our common stock at an exercise price of \$12.50 per share. As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, all of these warrants have expired and none of them had been exercised.

On October 9, 2017 all shares of Series A were redeemed with a redemption payment equal to the sum of: (i) \$8.25 per Series A share and (ii) all accrued but unpaid dividends.

(13) Redeemable Preferred Stock

On November 30, 2015, our public offering of up to 100,000 shares of RPS at \$1,000 per share was declared effective. Holders of RPS are entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of 7% per annum, paid monthly. Dividends on the RPS are recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital, if any, then to the outstanding balance of the preferred stock if additional paid-in-capital has been exhausted. Under certain circumstances described in the Certificate of Designation for the RPS, additional shares of RPS may be issued in lieu of cash dividends.

The RPS ranks senior to our common stock and pari passu with our RPS 2 and entitles its holders to a liquidation preference equal to the stated value per share (i.e., \$1,000) plus accrued but unpaid dividends. Holders of RPS may presently convert their RPS into our common stock at a conversion price equal to the volume-weighted average price of our common stock for the 20 trading days immediately prior to the date of conversion, subject to a minimum conversion price of \$15.00 and in an aggregate amount limited to 15% of the stated value of RPS originally purchased from us and still held by such purchaser.

Holders of RPS may request that we redeem their RPS at a price equal to their stated value plus accrued but unpaid dividends, less an applicable redemption fee, if any, as specified in the Certificate of Designation. Nevertheless, the Certificate of Designation for RPS permits us in our sole discretion to grant or decline redemption requests. Subject to certain restrictions and conditions, we may also redeem shares of RPS without a redemption fee upon a holder's death, total disability or bankruptcy. In addition, after one year from the date of original issuance, we may, at our option, call and redeem shares of RPS at a price equal to their liquidation preference.

In March 2017, we closed the RPS offering to additional investors having sold 99,127 shares of RPS for an aggregate gross consideration of \$99,127,000 and incurred approximately \$7,019,000 of related selling costs.

At the time of its issuance, we determined that the RPS contained two embedded features: (1) optional redemption by the holder and (2) optional conversion by the holder. We determined that each of the embedded features met the definition of a derivative and that the RPS should be considered an equity host for the purposes of assessing the embedded derivatives for potential bifurcation. Based on our assessment under Accounting Standards Codification 470 "Debt" ("ASC 470") we do not believe bifurcation of either the holder's redemption or conversion feature is appropriate.

(14) Series 2 Redeemable Preferred Stock

On February 14, 2017, our public offering of up to 150,000 shares of RPS 2 at \$1,000 per share was declared effective. Holders of RPS 2 are entitled to cumulative dividends at the rate of 7% per annum, paid monthly. Dividends on the RPS 2 are recorded as a reduction to additional paid-in capital, if any, then to the outstanding balance of the preferred stock if additional paid-in capital has been exhausted. Under certain circumstances described in the Certificate of Designation for the RPS 2, additional shares of RPS 2 may be issued in lieu of cash dividends.

The RPS 2 ranks senior to our common stock and pari passu with our RPS and entitles its holders to a liquidation preference equal to the stated value per share (i.e., \$1,000) plus accrued but unpaid dividends. Holders of RPS 2 may, less an applicable conversion discount, if any, convert their RPS 2 into our common stock at a conversion price equal to the volume-weighted average price of our common stock for the 20 trading days immediately prior to the date of conversion, subject to a minimum conversion price of \$12.75 and in an aggregate amount limited to 10% of the stated value of RPS 2 originally purchased from us and still held by such purchaser.

Holders of RPS 2 may request that we redeem their RPS 2 shares at a price equal to their liquidation preference, less an applicable redemption fee, if any, as specified in the Certificate of Designation. Nevertheless, the Certificate of Designation for RPS 2 permits us in our sole discretion to grant or decline requests for redemption. Subject to certain restrictions and conditions, we may also redeem shares of RPS 2 without a redemption fee upon a holder's death, total disability or bankruptcy. In addition, we may, at our option, call and redeem shares of RPS 2 at a price equal to their liquidation preference (subject to a minimum redemption price, in the event of redemptions occurring less than one year after issuance, of 107% of the stated value of the shares being redeemed).

In April 2018, we closed the RPS 2 offering to additional investors having sold 149,979 shares of RPS 2 for an aggregate gross consideration of \$149,979,000 and incurred approximately \$10,284,000 of related selling costs.

At the time of its issuance, we determined that the RPS 2 contained two embedded features: (1) optional redemption by the holder; and (2) optional conversion by the holder. We determined that each of the embedded features met the definition of a derivative and that the RPS 2 should be considered an equity host for the purposes of assessing the embedded derivatives for potential bifurcation. Based on our assessment under ASC 470 we do not believe bifurcation of either the holder's redemption or conversion feature is appropriate.

(15) Series B Convertible Preferred Stock

On August 10, 2018, GWG Holdings issued 5,000,000 shares of Series B, par value \$0.001 per share and having a stated value of \$10 per share, to Beneficient for cash consideration of \$50,000,000 as part of the Initial Transfer.

The Series B ranks, as to the payment of dividends and the distribution of our assets upon liquidation, dissolution or winding up junior to our RPS and RPS 2 and *pari passu* with our common stock. The Series B has no dividend rights. The Series B has no voting rights, except as required by law.

The Series B will convert into 5,000,000 shares of our common stock at a conversion price of \$10.00 per share immediately following the Final Closing of the Beneficient Transaction. The holder has no additional rights or remedies if the Final Closing is not completed.

(16) Income Taxes

We had a current income tax liability of \$0 as of both September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017. The components of our income tax expense (benefit) and the reconciliation at the statutory federal tax rate to our actual income tax expense (benefit) for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 consisted of the following:

	Three Months Ended				Nine Mont			ths Ended		
	September 30, 2018		Se	ptember 30, 2017	Se	ptember 30, 2018	Se	ptember 30, 2017		
Statutory federal income tax (benefit)	\$	(2,234,000)	\$	(2,321,000)	\$	(4,173,000)	\$	(5,536,000)		
State income taxes (benefit), net of federal benefit		(866,000)		(440,000)		(1,558,000)		(1,049,000)		
Change in valuation allowance		3,215,000		_		5,783,000		-		
Other permanent differences		(115,000)		(3,000)		(52,000)		103,000		
Total income tax expense (benefit)	\$	-	\$	(2,764,000)	\$	-	\$	(6,482,000)		

The tax effects of temporary differences that give rise to deferred income taxes were as follows:

	Septen	s of aber 30, 018	Dec	As of cember 31, 2017
Deferred tax assets:	Φ.		ф	1 427 000
Note receivable from related party	\$	-	\$	1,437,000
Net operating loss carryforwards	12	,096,000		9,995,000
Other assets	2	,930,000		1,724,000
Subtotal	15	,026,000		13,156,000
Valuation allowance	(11	,962,000)		(6,386,000)
Deferred tax assets	3	,064,000		6,770,000
Deferred tax liabilities:				
Investment in life insurance policies	(2	,952,000)		(6,630,000)
Other liabilities		(112,000)		(140,000)
Net deferred tax asset (liability)	\$	-	\$	-

At September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we had federal net operating loss ("NOL") carryforwards of \$42,085,000 and \$34,775,000, respectively. The NOL carryforwards will begin to expire in 2031. Future utilization of NOL carryforwards is subject to limitations under Section 382 of the Internal Revenue Code. This section generally relates to a more than 50 percent change in ownership over a three-year period. We currently do not believe that any prior issuance of common stock has resulted in an ownership change under Section 382 through September 30, 2018.

We provide for a valuation allowance when it is not considered "more likely than not" that our deferred tax assets will be realized. As of September 30, 2018, based on all available evidence, we have provided a valuation allowance against our total net deferred tax asset of \$11,962,000 due to uncertainty as to the realization of our deferred tax assets during the carryforward periods.

On December 22, 2017, the U.S. federal government enacted the Tax Cuts and Jobs Act ("Tax Reform Bill"). The Tax Reform Bill changed existing United States tax law, including a reduction of the U.S. corporate income tax rate. The Company re-measured deferred taxes as of the date of enactment, reflecting those changes within deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2017.

ASC 740 requires the reporting of certain tax positions that do not meet a threshold of "more-likely-than-not" to be recorded as uncertain tax benefits. It is management's responsibility to determine whether it is "more-likely-than-not" that a tax position will be sustained upon examination, including resolution of any related appeals or litigation, based upon the technical merits of the position. Management has reviewed all income tax positions taken or expected to be taken for all open years and has determined that the income tax positions are appropriately stated and supported. We do not anticipate that the total unrecognized tax benefits will significantly change prior to December 31, 2018.

Under our accounting policies, interest and penalties on unrecognized tax benefits, as well as interest received from favorable tax settlements are recognized as components of income tax expense. At September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we recorded no accrued interest or penalties related to uncertain tax positions.

Our income tax returns for tax years ended December 31, 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2017, when filed, remain open to examination by the Internal Revenue Service and various state taxing jurisdictions. Our income tax return for tax year ended December 31, 2013 also remains open to examination by various state taxing jurisdictions.

(17) Common Stock

In September 2014, we consummated an initial public offering of our common stock resulting in the sale of 800,000 shares of common stock at \$12.50 per share, and net proceeds of approximately \$8.6 million after the payment of underwriting commissions, discounts and expense reimbursements. In connection with this offering, we listed our common stock on the Nasdaq Capital Market under the ticker symbol "GWGH."

In conjunction with the initial public offering our Company issued warrants to purchase 16,000 shares of common stock at an exercise price of \$15.63 per share. As of September 30, 2018, none of these warrants had been exercised. The remaining life of these warrants at September 30, 2018 was 1.0 year.

On August 10, 2018, the Company declared a special dividend of \$4.30 per share of common stock payable to shareholders of record on August 27, 2018.

(18) Stock Incentive Plan

We adopted our 2013 Stock Incentive Plan in March 2013, as amended on June 1, 2015, May 5, 2017 and May 8, 2018. The Compensation Committee of our Board of Directors is responsible for the administration of the plan. Participants under the plan may be granted incentive stock options and non-statutory stock options; stock appreciation rights; stock awards; restricted stock; restricted stock units; and performance shares. Eligible participants include officers and employees of GWG Holdings and its subsidiaries, members of our Board of Directors, and consultants. Awards generally expire 10 years from the date of grant. As of September 30, 2018, 6,000,000 of our common stock options are authorized under the plan, of which 2,667,832 shares were reserved for issuance under outstanding incentive awards and 3,332,168 shares remain available for future grants.

Stock Options

As of September 30, 2018, we had outstanding stock options for 1,364,000 shares of common stock to employees, officers, and directors under the plan. Options for 583,000 shares have vested and the remaining options are scheduled to vest over three years. The options were issued with an exercise price between \$6.35 and \$10.38 for those beneficially owning more than 10% of our common stock, and between \$4.83 and \$11.56 for all others, which is equal to the market price of the shares on the date of grant. The expected annualized volatility used in the Black-Scholes model valuation of options issued during the three months ended September 30, 2018 was 25.83%. The annual volatility rate is based on the standard deviation of the average continuously compounded daily changes of stock price of five selected companies. As of September 30, 2018, stock options for 732,000 shares had been forfeited and stock options for 724,000 shares had been exercised.

Outstanding stock options:

	Vested	Un-vested	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2016	738,065	844,334	1,582,399
Granted during the year	61,099	367,500	428,599
Vested during the year	327,061	(327,061)	-
Exercised during the year	(126,498)	-	(126,498)
Forfeited during the year	(142,535)	(105,017)	(247,552)
Balance as of December 31, 2017	857,192	779,756	1,636,948
Granted year-to-date	37,950	306,500	344,450
Vested year-to-date	279,788	(279,788)	-
Exercised year-to-date	(569,864)	-	(569,864)
Forfeited year-to-date	(21,582)	(25,501)	(47,083)
Balance as of September 30, 2018	583,484	780,967	1,364,451

As of September 30, 2018, unrecognized compensation expense related to un-vested options is \$1,282,000. We expect to recognize this compensation expense over the remaining vesting period (\$182,000 in 2018, \$614,000 in 2019, \$354,000 in 2020, and \$132,000 in 2021).

Stock Appreciation Rights (SARs)

As of September 30, 2018, we had outstanding SARs for 311,000 shares of the common stock to employees. The strike price of the SARs was between \$6.75 and \$10.38, which was equal to the market price of the common stock at the date of issuance. As of September 30, 2018, 83,000 of the SARs were vested and 146,000 have been exercised. On September 30, 2018, the market price of GWG's common stock was \$7.75.

Outstanding SARs:

	Vested	Un-vested	Total
Balance as of December 31, 2016	106,608	133,127	239,735
Granted during the year	13,001	91,986	104,987
Vested during the year	69,444	(69,444)	-
Forfeited during the year		(1,750)	(1,750)
Balance as of December 31, 2017	189,053	153,919	342,972
Granted year-to-date	-	113,650	113,650
Vested year-to-date	39,552	(39,552)	-
Exercised year-to-date	(145,622)		(145,622)
Balance as of September 30, 2018	82,983	228,017	311,000

The liability for the SARs as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 was \$43,000 and \$551,000, respectively, and was recorded within other accrued expenses on the condensed consolidated balance sheets. Employee compensation and benefits expense for SARs of \$25,000 and (\$9,000) was recorded for the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and \$15,000 and \$303,000 was recorded for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Upon the exercise of SARs, the Company is obligated to make cash payment equal to the positive difference between the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date of exercise less the fair market value of the common stock on the date of grant.

The following summarizes information concerning outstanding options and SARs issued under the 2013 Stock Incentive Plan:

			September	30, 2018	
Vested	Outstanding	Av	ighted- verage vise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Life (years)	Value at nt Date
Stock Options	583,484	\$	8.71	4.10	\$ 1.97
SARs	82,983	\$	8.92	5.06	\$ 1.96
Total Vested	666,467	\$	8.74	4.22	\$ 1.97
Unvested					
Stock Options	780,967	\$	9.26	4.98	\$ 2.31
SARs	228,017	\$	8.47	6.16	\$ 2.04
Total Unvested	1,008,984	\$	9.08	5.25	\$ 2.25
			December	31, 2017	
	Outstanding	Av	ighted- verage vise Price	Weighted- Average Remaining Life (years)	Value at nt Date
<u>Vested</u>					
Stock Options	857,192	\$	8.05	6.17	\$ 1.76
SARs	189,053	\$	8.54	5.86	\$ 1.90
Total Vested	1,046,245	\$	8.14	6.11	\$ 1.78
Unvested					
Stock Options	779,756	\$	9.21	7.50	\$ 2.17
SARs	153,919	\$	9.16	6.24	\$ 2.02
Total Unvested	933 675	S	9.21	7 30	\$ 2.15

Restricted Stock Units

A restricted stock unit ("RSU") entitles the holder thereof to receive one share of our common stock upon vesting. As of September 30, 2018, we had outstanding RSUs for 122,396 shares of common stock held by employees under the plan, of which 51,193 RSUs were vested but for which shares had not yet been issued and 71,203 RSUs were scheduled to vest over the next twelve months.

(19) Other Expenses

The components of other expenses in our condensed consolidated statements of operations for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 are as follows:

	Three Months Ended September 30,					Nine Mon Septen		
	2018			2017	2018			2017
Contract Labor	\$	359,000	\$	130,000	\$	964,000	\$	311,000
Marketing		413,000		485,000		1,343,000		1,687,000
Information Technology		432,000		411,000		1,208,000		1,093,000
Servicing and Facility Fees		382,000		277,000		1,244,000		856,000
Travel and Entertainment		204,000		250,000		650,000		768,000
Insurance and Regulatory		401,000		416,000		1,120,000		1,240,000
Charitable Contributions		-		42,000		-		462,000
General and Administrative		498,000		788,000		1,733,000		2,924,000
Total Other Expenses	\$	2,689,000	\$	2,799,000	\$	8,262,000	\$	9,341,000

(20) Net Loss Attributable to Common Shareholders

We have outstanding RPS, RPS 2 and Series B as described in Notes 13, 14 and 15. RPS, RPS 2 and Series B are anti-dilutive to our net loss attributable to common shareholders calculation for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017. Our vested and un-vested stock options and warrants are anti-dilutive for both the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017.

(21) Commitments

We are party to an office lease with U.S. Bank National Association as the landlord. On September 1, 2015, we entered into an amendment to our original lease that expanded the leased space to 17,687 square feet and extended the term through October 2025. Under the amended lease we are obligated to pay base rent plus common area maintenance and a share of building operating costs. Rent expenses under this agreement were \$119,000 and \$121,000 during the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and \$334,000 and \$344,000 during the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

Minimum lease payments under the amended lease are as follows:

Three months ending December 31, 2018	\$ 68,000
2019	275,000
2020	284,000
2021	293,000
2022	302,000
2023	311,000
Thereafter	593,000
	\$ 2,126,000

(22) Contingencies

Litigation — In the normal course of business, we are involved in various legal proceedings. In the opinion of management, any liability resulting from such proceedings would not have a material adverse effect on our financial position, results of operations or cash flows.

(23) Guarantee of L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds (as restated)

We are publicly offering and selling L Bonds under a registration statement declared effective by the SEC, as described in Note 10 and have issued Seller Trust L Bonds under a Supplemental Indenture, as described in Note 11. The L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds are secured by substantially all the assets of GWG Holdings, a pledge of all our common stock held individually by our largest stockholders, and by a guarantee and corresponding grant of a security interest in substantially all the assets of GWG Life⁽¹⁾. As a guarantor, GWG Life has fully and unconditionally guaranteed the payment of principal and interest on the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. GWG Life's equity in DLP IV⁽²⁾ serves as collateral for our L Bond and Seller Trust L Bond obligations. Substantially all of our life insurance policies are held by DLP IV or GWG Life Trust ("the Trust"). The policies held by DLP IV are not direct collateral for the L Bonds as such policies are pledged to the senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

- (1) The Seller Trust L Bonds are senior secured obligations of GWG, ranking junior to all senior debt of GWG (see Note 8) and pari passu in right of payment and in respect of collateral with all L Bonds of GWG (see Note 10). Payments under the Seller Trust L Bonds are guaranteed by GWG Life. The assets exchanged in the Initial Transfer are available as collateral for all holders of the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. Specifically, the Exchangeable Note and common units of Beneficient are held by GWG Holdings and the Commercial Loan is held by GWG Life.
- (2) The terms of our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation require that we maintain a significant excess of pledged collateral value over the amount outstanding on the amended and restated senior credit facility at any given time. Any excess after satisfying all amounts owing under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation is available as collateral for the L Bonds (including the Seller Trust L Bonds).

The following represents condensed consolidating financial information as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, with respect to the financial position, and as of September 30, 2018 and 2017, with respect to results of operations and cash flows of GWG Holdings and its subsidiaries. The parent column presents the financial information of GWG Holdings, the primary obligor for the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds. The guarantor subsidiary column presents the financial information of GWG Life, the guarantor subsidiary of the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds, presenting its investment in DLP IV and the Trust under the equity method. The non-guarantor subsidiaries column presents the financial information of all non-guarantor subsidiaries, including DLP IV and the Trust.

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets

September 30, 2018	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary			Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
(as restated)	ASSE	_	<u> </u>				
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 115,884,625	\$	631,228	\$	1,357,815	\$ -	\$ 117,873,668
Restricted cash	-		699,477		2,370,282	-	3,069,759
Investment in life insurance policies, at fair value	-		85,077,334		706,391,253	-	791,468,587
Life insurance policy benefits receivable	-		2,800,000		7,672,696	-	10,472,696
Financing receivable from affiliate	174,505,533		192,365,503		-	-	366,871,036
Equity method investment	42,069,259		-		-	-	42,069,259
Other assets	3,707,203		1,822,284		4,307,324	-	9,836,811
Investment in subsidiaries	834,505,607		551,836,655	_	<u> </u>	(1,386,342,262)	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$1,170,672,227	\$	835,232,481	\$	722,099,370	\$(1,386,342,262)	\$1,341,661,816
LIABILITIES							
Senior credit facility with LNV Corporation	\$ -	\$	_	\$	162,469,172	\$ -	\$ 162,469,172
L Bonds	570,199,704	Ψ	_	Ψ	102,107,172	-	570,199,704
Seller Trust L Bonds	403,234,866		_		_	_	403,234,866
Accounts payable	1,101,453		641,741		836,129	_	2,579,323
Interest and dividends payable	13,952,101		-		4,796,457	_	18,748,558
Other accrued expenses	1,026,668		1,448,807		797,283	_	3,272,758
TOTAL LIABILITIES	989,514,792		2,090,548		168,899,041		1,160,504,381
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY							
Member capital			833,141,933		553,200,329	(1 206 242 262)	
Redeemable preferred stock and Series 2 redeemable	-		833,141,933		333,200,329	(1,386,342,262)	-
preferred stock and series 2 redeemable	216,068,039						216,068,039
Series B convertible preferred stock	50,000,000		-		-	-	50,000,000
Common stock	5,980		-				5,980
Accumulated deficit			-		-		
	(84,916,584)	_	022 141 022	_	-	(1.20(.242.2(2)	(84,916,584)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	181,157,435		833,141,933	_	553,200,329	(1,386,342,262)	181,157,435
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$1,170,672,227	\$	835,232,481	\$	722,099,370	\$ (1,386,342,262)	\$1,341,661,816

Condensed Consolidating Balance Sheets (continued)

December 31, 2017		Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary		Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries		Eliminations		Consolidated
		ASSET	<u>S</u>						
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	111,952,829	\$	1,486,623	\$	982,039	\$ -	\$	114,421,491
Restricted cash		-		9,367,410		18,982,275	-		28,349,685
Investment in life insurance policies, at fair value		-		51,093,362		599,433,991	-		650,527,353
Life insurance policy benefits receivable		-		1,500,000		15,158,761	-		16,658,761
Other assets		1,912,203		1,986,312		5,000,369	-		8,898,884
Investment in subsidiaries	_	480,659,789	_	415,235,212	_		(895,895,001)	_	
TOTAL ASSETS	\$	594,524,821	\$	480,668,919	\$	639,557,435	\$ (895,895,001)	\$	818,856,174
LIABILIT	IES	& STOCK	Н	OLDERS'	<u>E Ç</u>	<u>UITY</u>			
LIABILITIES									
Senior credit facility with LNV Corporation	\$	_	\$	_	\$	212,238,192	\$ -	\$	212,238,192
L Bonds	Ψ	447,393,568	Ψ	_	Ψ	-	_	Ψ	447,393,568
Accounts payable		1,434,623		844,899		4,114,917	_		6,394,439
Interest and dividends payable		10,296,584		-		5,130,925	_		15,427,509
Other accrued expenses		1,728,303		1,610,773		391,647	_		3,730,723
TOTAL LIABILITIES	_	460,853,078	_	2,455,672	_	221,875,681	-	_	685,184,431
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY				150 010 015		445 (04 554	(007.007.004)		
Member capital		-		478,213,247		417,681,754	(895,895,001)		-
Redeemable preferred stock and Series 2 redeemable		172 115 447							172 115 447
preferred stock		173,115,447		-		-	-		173,115,447
Common stock		5,813		-		-	-		5,813
Accumulated deficit	_	(39,449,517)	_	<u> </u>	_			_	(39,449,517)
TOTAL STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	_	133,671,743	_	478,213,247	_	417,681,754	(895,895,001)	_	133,671,743
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY	\$	594,524,821	\$	480,668,919	\$	639,557,435	\$ (895,895,001)	\$	818,856,174
		30							

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations

Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary	Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,			
\$ -	\$ 4,122,153	\$ 11,599,360	\$ -	\$ 15,721,513
3,333,424	1,700,414		_	5,215,515
3,333,424			-	20,937,028
16,739,120	-	5,060,212	-	21,799,332
2,292,251	3,086,682	169,838	-	5,548,771
483,512	221,613	716,839	-	1,421,964
1,590,823	455,800	642,347	-	2,688,970
21,105,706	3,764,095	6,589,236	-	31,459,037
(17,772,282)	2,058,472	5,191,801	-	(10,522,009)
7,250,273	6,266,481		(13,516,754)	
(10,522,009)	8,324,953	5,191,801	(13,516,754)	(10,522,009)
_	_	_	_	_
(10.522.009)	8 324 953	5 191 801	(13 516 754)	(10,522,009)
,	0,521,555	5,171,001	(15,510,751)	4,313,542
	\$ 8 324 053	\$ 5.101.901	\$ (13.516.75A)	\$ (14,835,551)
Parent	Subsidiary	Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
\$ -	\$ 2,780,544	\$ 11,640,809	\$ -	\$ 14,421,353
40,044	113,410	239,865	(117,629)	275,690
40,044	2,893,954	11,880,674	(117,629)	14,697,043
9,907,959	253,422		(12,104)	13,275,407
			-	3,792,096
			-	1,657,090
	711,528	449,463	(105,525)	2,799,196
14,539,303	2,624,744	4,477,371	(117,629)	21,523,789
(14,499,259)	269,210	7,403,303	-	(6,826,746)
7,672,513	8,263,120	-	(15,935,633)	-
(6,826,746)	8,532,330	7,403,303	(15,935,633)	(6,826,746)
	_	_	-	(2.764.243)
(2,764,243)	8 532 330	7 403 303	(15 935 633)	
(2,764,243) (4,062,503)	8,532,330	7,403,303	(15,935,633)	(4,062,503)
(2,764,243)	8,532,330	7,403,303	(15,935,633)	(2,764,243) (4,062,503) 3,548,165
	16,739,120 2,292,251 483,512 1,590,823 21,105,706 (17,772,282) 7,250,273 (10,522,009) 4,313,542 \$ (14,835,551) Parent \$ - 40,044 40,044 9,907,959 2,140,675 746,939 1,743,730 14,539,303	16,739,120	16,739,120	16,739,120

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Operations (continued)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 (as restated)	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated
REVENUE	Tarent	Substatary	Substatutes	Emimations	Consolidated
Gain on life insurance policies, net	\$ -	\$ 12,135,832	\$ 40,794,176	\$ -	\$ 52,930,008
Interest and other income	4,447,322	1,726,938	689,380	Ψ -	6,863,640
TOTAL REVENUE	4,447,322	13,862,770	41,483,556	-	59,793,648
EXPENSES					
Interest expense	38,758,326	-	16,252,193	-	55,010,519
Employee compensation and benefits	5,629,344	5,881,219	1,016,576	-	12,527,139
Legal and professional fees	1,290,614	688,003	1,772,704	-	3,751,321
Other expenses	5,082,525	1,397,314	1,782,485	-	8,262,324
TOTAL EXPENSES	50,760,809	7,966,536	20,823,958		79,551,303
INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES	(46,313,487)	5,896,234	20,659,598	-	(19,757,655
EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES	26,555,832	23,824,330		(50,380,162)	
NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES	(19,757,655)	29,720,564	20,659,598	(50,380,162)	(19,757,655
INCOME TAX (EXPENSE)/BENEFIT	,			,	
NET INCOME (LOSS)	(19,757,655)	29,720,564	20,659,598	(50,380,162)	(19,757,655
NET INCOME (LOSS)	12,356,513	29,720,364	20,039,398	(50,380,162)	
		-	-	<u>-</u> _	12,356,513
Preferred stock dividends	12,330,313				
	\$ (32,114,168)	\$ 29,720,564 Guarantor	\$ 20,659,598 Non- Guarantor	\$ (50,380,162)	\$ (32,114,168
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON			Non-	\$ (50,380,162) Eliminations	\$ (32,114,168
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net	\$ (32,114,168) Parent	Guarantor	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations \$ -	Consolidated
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income	\$ (32,114,168) Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net	\$ (32,114,168) Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries	Eliminations \$ -	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550	Eliminations \$ - (371,100) (371,100)	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550	Eliminations \$ - (371,100)	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550	Eliminations \$ - (371,100) (371,100) (79,300)	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277	Eliminations \$ - (371,100) (371,100) (79,300)	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510 5,291,881	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959	Eliminations \$	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277	Eliminations \$ - (371,100) (371,100) (79,300)	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510 5,291,881	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029	Eliminations \$	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617 62,736,746
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses IOTAL EXPENSES INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510 5,291,881 40,491,290	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029	Eliminations \$	Consolidated
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses IOTAL EXPENSES INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510 5,291,881 40,491,290 (40,297,017)	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527 (3,196,277)	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029	Eliminations \$	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617 62,736,746
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses IOTAL EXPENSES INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273 194,273 27,495,867 6,179,032 1,524,510 5,291,881 40,491,290 (40,297,017) 24,013,244 (16,283,773)	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527 (3,196,277) 29,569,105	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029 27,209,521	Eliminations \$	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617 62,736,746 (16,283,773
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses TOTAL EXPENSES INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES INCOME TAX BENEFIT	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527 (3,196,277) 29,569,105 26,372,828	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029 27,209,521	Eliminations \$	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617 62,736,746 (16,283,773 (16,283,773
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses IOTAL EXPENSES INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES INCOME TAX BENEFIT NET INCOME (LOSS)	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527 (3,196,277) 29,569,105	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029 27,209,521	Eliminations \$	\$ 45,117,438 \\ 1,335,535 \\ 46,452,973 \\ 38,765,647 \\ 10,696,455 \\ 3,934,027 \\ 9,340,617 \\ 62,736,746 \\ (16,283,773 \\ (6,481,917 \\ (9,801,856 \)
Preferred stock dividends NET INCOME (LOSS) ATTRIBUTABLE TO COMMON SHAREHOLDERS For the nine months ended September 30, 2017 REVENUE Gain on life insurance policies, net Interest and other income TOTAL REVENUE EXPENSES Interest expense Employee compensation and benefits Legal and professional fees Other expenses IOTAL EXPENSES INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES EQUITY IN INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES NET INCOME (LOSS) BEFORE INCOME TAXES	\$ (32,114,168) Parent \$ - 194,273	Guarantor Subsidiary \$ 4,481,555 348,695 4,830,250 930,837 4,163,873 687,240 2,244,577 8,026,527 (3,196,277) 29,569,105 26,372,828	Non- Guarantor Subsidiaries \$ 40,635,883 1,163,667 41,799,550 10,418,243 353,550 1,722,277 2,095,959 14,590,029 27,209,521	Eliminations \$	Consolidated \$ 45,117,438 1,335,535 46,452,973 38,765,647 10,696,455 3,934,027 9,340,617 62,736,746 (16,283,773

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows

For the three months ended September 30, 2018 (as restated)		Parent		Guarantor Subsidiary		Non- Guarantor Subsidiary	Eliminations	Consolidated
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES								
Net income (loss)	\$	(10,522,009)	\$	8,324,953	\$	5,191,801	\$ (13,516,754)	\$ (10,522,009)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash flows								
from operating activities:								
Equity of subsidiaries		(7,250,273)		(6,266,481)		-	13,516,754	-
Changes in fair value of life insurance policies		-		(3,485,452)		(21,354,115)	-	(24,839,567)
Amortization of deferred financing and issuance costs		2,311,567		-		263,755	-	2,575,322
Amortization of discount or premium on financing								
receivable		251,672		(251,672)		-	-	-
Financing receivable from affiliate		(2,839,926)		(1,444,444)		-	-	(4,284,370)
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:								
Life insurance policy benefits receivable		-		(2,000,000)		18,562,304	-	16,562,304
Other assets		(59,650,044)		(47,247,165)		305,226	106,913,951	321,968
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:								
Accounts payable and other accrued expenses		3,460,355		(384,380)		(1,157,273)	-	1,918,702
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING								
ACTIVITIES		(74,238,658)		(52,754,641)		1,811,698	106,913,951	(18, 267, 650)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES								
Investment in life insurance policies		-		(11,368,457)		(31,523,307)	-	(42,891,764)
Carrying value of matured life insurance policies		_		669,349		1,656,640	-	2,325,989
Equity method investment acquired		(1,421,059)		-		-	_	(1,421,059)
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)	_	(1,121,037)	_		_			(1,121,037)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		(1,421,059)		(10,699,108)		(29,866,667)		(41,986,834)
IIIVESTING ACTIVITIES	_	(1,421,039)	_	(10,099,108)	_	(29,800,007)		(41,980,834)
CACH ELOWE EDOM EINANCING ACTIVITIES								
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						(10.425.126)		(10.425.12()
Net borrowings on (repayments of) senior debt		-				(18,425,136)		(18,425,136)
Proceeds from issuance of L Bonds		68,884,369		-		-	-	68,884,369
Payments for redemption and issuance of L Bonds		(20,195,657)		-		-	-	(20,195,657)
Issuance of common stock		682,954		-		-	-	682,954
Common stock dividends		(25,709,412)		-		-	-	(25,709,412)
Proceeds from issuance of convertible preferred stock		50,000,000		-		-	-	50,000,000
Payments for redemption of redeemable preferred stock		(821,778)		-		-	-	(821,778)
Preferred stock dividends		(4,313,542)				.	-	(4,313,542)
Issuance of member capital		-		58,589,352		48,324,599	(106,913,951)	
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY FINANCING								
ACTIVITIES		68,526,934		58,589,352		29,899,463	(106,913,951)	50,101,798
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH								
EQUIVALENTS		(7,132,783)		(4,864,397)		1,844,494	-	(10,152,686)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED								
CASH								
BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD		123,017,408		6,195,102		1,883,603	-	131,096,113
	_	,,		-,		-,,		,070,110
END OF THE PERIOD	\$	115,884,625	\$	1,330,705	\$	3,728,097	\$ -	\$ 120,943,427
		33						

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

For the three months ended September 30, 2017	. <u> </u>	Parent		Guarantor ubsidiary	Non- Guarantor Subsidiary		Eliminations		Consolidated
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Net income (loss)	\$	(4,062,503)	\$	8,532,330	\$ 7,403	303	\$ (15,935,633) \$	(4,062,503)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash flows							·		
from operating activities:									
Equity of subsidiaries		(7,672,513)		(8,263,120)		-	15,935,633		-
Changes in fair value of life insurance policies		-		(3,609,194)	(16,572	538)	-		(20,181,732)
Amortization of deferred financing and issuance costs		2,075,632		134,445	134	464	-		2,344,541
Deferred income taxes		(2,764,243)		-		-	-		(2,764,243)
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:									
Life insurance policy benefits receivable		-		-	(7,627		-		(7,627,000)
Other assets		(38,552,777)		51,740,361	1,157	168	(13,415,694)	929,058
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:									
Accounts payable and other accrued expenses		1,834,187		(855,012)	(1,064	(684)			(85,509)
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING									
ACTIVITIES		(49,142,217)		47,679,810	(16,569)	287)	(13,415,694)	(31,447,388)
								_	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Investment in life insurance policies		-		-	(25,199	(692)	-		(25,199,692)
Carrying value of matured life insurance policies		-		505,000	1,828	039	-		2,333,039
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)								_	
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		_		505,000	(23,371	.653)	_		(22,866,653)
	_							-	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Net borrowings on (repayments of) senior debt		_		_	56,887	491	_		56,887,491
Payments for issuance of senior debt		_		_	(3,937		-		(3,937,907)
Payments for redemption of Series I Secured Notes		-		(6,815,406)	(-)	_	-		(6,815,406)
Proceeds from issuance of L Bonds		30,271,873		-		-	-		30,271,873
Payments for redemption and issuance of L Bonds		(19,752,717)		-		-	_		(19,752,717)
Issuance of common stock		30		-		-	-		30
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable preferred stock		25,211,870		-		-	-		25,211,870
Payments for issuance of redeemable preferred stock		(1,243,920)		-		-	-		(1,243,920)
Payments for redemption of redeemable preferred stock		(47,500)		-		-	-		(47,500)
Preferred stock dividends		(3,548,165)		-		-	-		(3,548,165)
Issuance of member capital		-		37,959,462	(51,375	156)	13,415,694		-
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY FINANCING			-					_	
ACTIVITIES		30,891,471		31,144,056	1,574	428	13,415,694		77.025.649
	_			- , ,	,,,,,,		-, -,	-	,,.
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH									
EQUIVALENTS		(18,250,746)		79,328,866	(38,366	512)	_		22,711,608
2(01)322332		(,,,)		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	(20,200)	,,			,,,,
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED									
CASH									
BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD		49,632,850		5,905,486	42,914	767	-		98,453,103
	_	., , ,	_	-,,	.=,>11	/		-	2 5, 120, 100
END OF THE PERIOD	¢	21 202 104	C	95 224 252	¢ 4.540	255	¢	ø	101 164 711
Z., Z OI IIIZIZIAOD	Þ	31,382,104	\$	85,234,352	\$ 4,548	,233	\$ -	3	121,164,711
		2.4							
		34							

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2018 (as restated)	er 30, 2018 Guaranton Parent Subsidiary		Non- Guarantor Subsidiary	Eliminations	Consolidated
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES					
Net income (loss)	\$ (19,757,655)	\$ 29,720,564	\$ 20,659,598	\$ (50,380,162)	\$ (19,757,655)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash flows					
from operating activities:	(2 ((()			
Equity of subsidiaries	(26,555,832)	(23,824,330)	(46.267.042)	50,380,162	(56.050.226)
Changes in fair value of life insurance policies	(450 010	(9,691,293)	(46,367,043)	-	(56,058,336)
Amortization of deferred financing and issuance costs Amortization of discount or premium on financing	6,450,018	-	791,265	-	7,241,283
receivable	251,672	(251,672)			
Financing receivable from affiliate	(2,839,926)	(1,444,444)	<u>-</u>		(4,284,370)
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:	(2,639,920)	(1,444,444)	-	-	(4,264,370)
Life insurance policy benefits receivable	_	(1,300,000)	7,486,065	_	6,186,065
Other assets	(139,098,388)	(112,613,085)	826,523	249,397,712	(1,487,238)
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:	(15),0)0,500)	(112,012,000)	020,020	2.5,557,712	(1,107,200)
Accounts payable and other accrued expenses	4,621,807	(365,125)	(3,341,098)	_	915,584
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING	1,021,007	(500,120)	(2,2:1,0)0)		310,001
ACTIVITIES	(176,928,304)	(119,769,385)	(19,944,690)	249,397,712	(67,244,667)
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					
Investment in life insurance policies	_	(26,916,457)	(71,524,071)	-	(98,440,528)
Carrying value of matured life insurance policies	-	2,623,779	10,933,853	-	13,557,632
Equity method investment acquired	(1,421,059)	-,0-2,779	-	_	(1,421,059)
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)	(1,121,00)				(1,121,00)
INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1,421,059)	(24,292,678)	(60,590,218)		(86,303,955)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES					
Net borrowings on (repayments of) senior debt	_	_	(50,560,286)	_	(50,560,286)
Proceeds from issuance of L Bonds	166,081,914	-	-	-	166,081,914
Payments for redemption and issuance of L Bonds	(46,151,926)	-	-	-	(46,151,926)
Issuance of common stock	682,954	-	-	-	682,954
Common stock dividends	(25,709,412)	-	-	-	(25,709,412)
Proceeds from issuance of convertible preferred stock	50,000,000	-	-	-	50,000,000
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable preferred stock	56,238,128	-	-	-	56,238,128
Payments for issuance of redeemable preferred stock	(4,142,294)	-	-	-	(4,142,294)
Payments for redemption of preferred stock	(2,361,692)	-	-	-	(2,361,692)
Preferred stock dividends	(12,356,513)	-	-	-	(12,356,513)
Issuance of member capital		134,538,735	114,858,977	(249,397,712)	
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY FINANCING ACTIVITIES	182,281,159	134,538,735	64,298,691	(249,397,712)	131,720,873
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	3,931,796	(9,523,328)	(16,236,217)		(21,827,749)
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED CASH	, ,				
BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	111,952,829	10,854,033	19,964,314		142,771,176
END OF THE PERIOD	\$ 115,884,625	\$ 1,330,705	\$ 3,728,097	\$ -	\$ 120,943,427
	35				

Condensed Consolidating Statements of Cash Flows (continued)

For the nine months ended September 30, 2017	_	Parent	Guarantor Subsidiary				Eliminations		Consolidated
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES									
Net income (loss)	\$	(9,801,856)	\$	26,372,828	\$	27,209,521	\$ (53,582,349)	\$	(9,801,856)
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash flows									
from operating activities:									
Equity of subsidiaries		(24,013,243)		(29,569,106)		-	53,582,349		-
Changes in fair value of life insurance policies		-		(4,803,015)		(44,498,052)	-		(49,301,067)
Amortization of deferred financing and issuance costs		4,931,441		208,829		1,368,422	-		6,508,692
Deferred income taxes, net		(6,481,917)		-		-	-		(6,481,917)
(Increase) decrease in operating assets:									
Life insurance policy benefits receivable		-		-		(9,252,000)	-		(9,252,000)
Other assets		(65,691,037)		(3,794,004)		2,999,378	69,667,082		3,181,419
Increase (decrease) in operating liabilities:									
Accounts payable and other accrued expenses		5,262,800		(2,418,538)		17,279			2,861,541
NET CASH FLOWS USED IN OPERATING									
ACTIVITIES		(95,793,812)		(14,003,006)		(22,155,452)	69,667,082		(62,285,188)
	'								
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES									
Investment in life insurance policies		-		-		(67,321,363)	-		(67,321,363)
Carrying value of matured life insurance policies		-		1,256,576		6,460,271	-		7,716,847
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY (USED IN)									
INVESTING ACTIVITIES		_		1,256,576		(60,861,092)	_		(59,604,516)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES									
Net borrowings on (repayments of) senior debt		-		-		49,787,954	-		49,787,954
Payments for issuance of senior debt		-		(1,076,118)		(4,052,201)	-		(5,128,319)
Payments for redemption of Series I Secured Notes		-		(16,613,667)		-	-		(16,613,667)
Proceeds from issuance of L Bonds		87,016,343		-		-	-		87,016,343
Payments for redemption and issuance of L Bonds		(58,949,880)		-		-	-		(58,949,880)
Redemption of common stock		(1,603,526)		-		-	-		(1,603,526)
Proceeds from issuance of redeemable preferred stock		86,692,811		-		-	-		86,692,811
Payments for issuance of redeemable preferred stock		(5,207,025)		-		-	-		(5,207,025)
Payments for redemption of redeemable preferred stock		(1,806,832)		-		-	-		(1,806,832)
Preferred stock dividends		(7,447,022)		-		-	-		(7,447,022)
Issuance of member capital		-		64,191,966		5,475,116	(69,667,082)		-
NET CASH FLOWS PROVIDED BY FINANCING									
ACTIVITIES		98,694,869		46,502,181		51,210,869	(69,667,082)		126,740,837
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH									
EQUIVALENTS		2,901,057		33,755,751		(31,805,675)	-		4,851,133
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AND RESTRICTED									
CASH DECIDING OF THE DEDICE		20 401 047		51 450 601		26.252.020			116 212 550
BEGINNING OF THE PERIOD	_	28,481,047		51,478,601		36,353,930			116,313,578
END OF THE PERIOD	¢	31,382,104	¢	85 234 352	¢	4,548,255	•	¢	121,164,711
	Φ	31,362,104	Ф	85,234,352	\$	4,540,433	\$ -	Ф	121,104,/11
		36							

(24) Concentration

We mostly purchase life insurance policies written by life insurance companies having investment-grade ratings by independent rating agencies. As a result, there may be certain concentrations of policies with life insurance companies. The following summarizes the face value of insurance policies with specific life insurance companies exceeding 10% of the total face value held by our portfolio.

Life Insurance Company	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017
John Hancock	14.25%	15.57%
AXA Equitable	11.18%	11.88%
Lincoln National	10.60%	10.80%

The following summarizes the states, based on insured state of residence of the insurance policies in our portfolio, exceeding 10% of the total face value held by us:

State of Residence	September 30, 2018	December 31, 2017
Florida	19.78%	20.16%
California	18.12%	18.60%

On August 10, 2018, in connection with the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction, the Company (i) acquired a limited partnership investment in the common units of Beneficient, (ii) entered into a Commercial Loan with Beneficient as borrower and (iii) received the Exchangeable Note from Beneficient as borrower. The total carrying value of these investments at September 30, 2018 is \$408,940,000, representing 30.5% of the Company's consolidated assets. Currently there is no liquid market for the common units of Beneficient and it is possible none will develop. Although we intend to hold the Commercial Loan (and the Exchangeable Note to the extent the Final Closing does not occur) to maturity, there is currently no liquid market for these loans and it is possible none will develop.

(25) Subsequent Events

Subsequent to September 30, 2018, policy benefits on five policies covering four individuals have been realized. The face value of insurance benefits of these policies was \$4,140,000.

Subsequent to September 30, 2018, we have issued approximately \$42,452,000 of L Bonds.

The fair value of our life insurance policies is determined as the net present value of the life insurance portfolio's future expected net cash flows (policy benefits received and required premium payments) that incorporates current life expectancy estimates and discount rate assumptions. The life expectancy estimates we use for life insurance policies with face amounts greater than \$1 million are based upon the average of two life expectancy reports we receive from independent third-party medical-actuarial underwriting firms. We presently attempt to update our life expectancy estimates continuously on a maximum three cycle.

On October 18, 2018, ITM TwentyFirst, LLC ("TwentyFirst"), one of the primary independent third-party medical actuarial underwriting firms we use for life expectancy reports, released an update to their mortality tables and medical underwriting methodologies. As of September 30, 2018, 568 of our life insurance policies, representing approximately \$1.3 billion in face value of policy benefits (approximately 65% of our portfolio by face amount), were valued using life expectancy reports that included a report provided by TwentyFirst.

On November 12, 2018, AVS, LLC ("AVS"), another primary independent third-party medical-actuarial underwriting firm we use for life expectancy reports, also released updated mortality tables and medical underwriting methodologies. As of September 30, 2018, 788 of our life insurance policies, representing approximately \$1.7 billion in face value of policy benefits (approximately 89% of our portfolio by face amount), were valued using life expectancy reports that included a report provided by AVS.

Based upon information provided by TwentyFirst, we expect that our life expectancy estimates will lengthen, and assuming the application of our current valuation methodology, we have determined the impact (reduction) to the fair value of our life insurance policy portfolio to be \$39,800,000 to \$54,900,000 (approximately 5.0% to 7.0% of the investment in life insurance policies, at fair value as of September 30, 2018). TwentyFirst's changes relate to revised estimates of the originally issued life expectancy reports and do not encompass any change in an individual insured's health condition (for better or worse) since the report was originally issued. Changes in individual insureds health conditions over time can significantly impact actual policy valuations.

To date, we have received limited summarized information from AVS regarding the impacts of this revision to their mortality model, which is based on the actual to expected experience of their senior mortality dataset. The revision suggests a lengthening of their prior life expectancy estimates. We have not received any detailed information from AVS regarding the impacts on our individual policies and we do not expect that such detailed information will be provided. Accordingly, at this time we are unable to estimate the impact to the fair value of the portfolio within a reliable range.

We have experienced significant non-cash, unrealized financial statement impacts over the past several years from the frequent changes in methodologies made by certain independent third-party medical-actuarial underwriting firms. We are also aware of the potential conflict arising out the fact that each successive change to underwriting tables and/or methodologies results in the need for secondary market participants to spend significant sums acquiring new life expectancy reports and estimates from these same firms. We have noted that these changes over the past several years have not resulted in a narrowing of consensus in the life expectancy of any one individual.

Accordingly, we intend to continue evaluating the efficacy of the changes announced by TwentyFirst and AVS, as well as, evaluate alternative means and methods to produce accurate and stable life expectancy estimates for our models. This may include, but not be limited to, using in-house underwriting, using a broader array of independent third-party medical-actuarial underwriting firms, working with established actuarial underwriting firms to aid us in better forecasting our cash-flow models, as well as the use of epigenetic and other emerging technologies. These efforts are designed to mitigate the volatility associated with our ownership of life insurance policies and reduce our historical reliance on a limited number of medical-actuarial underwriting firms to value our portfolio. We expect to complete our evaluation prior to the filing of our Annual Report on Form 10-K with the SEC for the year ending 2018.

See Note 4 Fair Value Definition and Hierarchy, Level 3 Valuation Process for example changes in fair value of our investment in life insurance policies from Changes in Life Expectancy Estimates.

ITEM 2. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS. (as restated)

This Amendment amends and restates our unaudited consolidated financial statements and related disclosures in Part I, Item 1. "Financial Statements" for the three and nine months ended and as of September 30, 2018 to recognize certain assets and liabilities and related interest income and interest expense that were not previously recognized. Accordingly, the Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations set for below reflects the effects of this restatement.

You should read the following discussion in conjunction with the condensed consolidated financial statements and accompanying notes and the information contained in other sections of this report. This discussion and analysis is based on the beliefs of our management, as well as assumptions made by, and information currently available to, our management.

Risk Relating to Forward-Looking Statements

This report contains forward-looking statements that reflect our current expectations and projections about future events. Actual results could differ materially from those described in these forward-looking statements.

The words "believe," "could," "possibly," "probably," "anticipate," "estimate," "project," "expect," "may," "will," "should," "seek," "intend," "plan," "expect," or "consider" and similar expressions are intended to identify forward-looking statements but are not the exclusive means of identifying such statements. Forward-looking statements are subject to risks and uncertainties, which could cause actual results to differ materially from such statements. Many of the forward-looking statements contained in this report can be found in our MD&A discussion.

Such risks and uncertainties include, but are not limited to:

- changes in the secondary market for life insurance;
- changes resulting from the evolution of our business model and strategy with respect to the life insurance industry;
- the valuation of assets reflected on our financial statements, including our equity method investment in Beneficient and related financing receivable;
- the reliability of assumptions underlying our actuarial models, including our life expectancy estimates;
- our reliance on debt financing and continued access to the capital markets;
- our history of operating losses;
- risks relating to the validity and enforceability of the life insurance policies we purchase;
- risks relating to our ability to license and effectively apply epigenetic technology to improve and expand the scope of our business;
- our reliance on information provided and obtained by third parties, including changes in underwriting tables and underwriting methodology;
- federal, state and FINRA regulatory matters;
- competition in the secondary market of life insurance and epigenetic technology;
- the relative illiquidity of life insurance policies;
- illiquidity of our equity method investment in Beneficient and related financing receivable;
- our ability to satisfy our debt obligations if we were to sell our entire portfolio of life insurance policies;
- life insurance company credit exposure;
- cost-of-insurance (premium) increases on our life insurance policies;
- general economic outlook, including prevailing interest rates;
- performance of our investments in life insurance policies;
- Beneficient's financial performance and ability to execute on its business plan;
- an inability to obtain accurate and timely financial information from Beneficient;
- significant financing requirements;

- the various risks associated with our attempts to commercialize our epigenetic technology;
- risks associated with our ability to protect our intellectual property rights;
- litigation risks;
- restrictive covenants contained in borrowing agreements; and
- our ability to make cash distributions in satisfaction of dividend obligations and redemption requests.

We caution you that the foregoing list of factors is not exhaustive. Forward-looking statements are only estimates and predictions, or statements of current intent. Actual results, outcomes or actions that we ultimately undertake could differ materially from those anticipated in the forward-looking statements due to risks, uncertainties or actual events differing from the assumptions underlying these statements.

JOBS Act

On April 5, 2012, the Jumpstart Our Business Startups Act of 2012, or JOBS Act, was enacted. Section 107 of the JOBS Act provides that an "emerging growth company" can take advantage of the extended transition period provided in Section 7(a)(2)(B) of the Securities Act of 1933 for complying with new or revised accounting standards. This means that an "emerging growth company" can make an election to delay the adoption of certain accounting standards until those standards would apply to private companies. We have historically qualified as an emerging growth company and have elected to delay our adoption of new or revised accounting standards and, as a result, we may not have complied with new or revised accounting standards at the same time as other public reporting companies that are not "emerging growth companies." Effective upon the Initial Transfer of the transactions contemplated by the Master Exchange Agreement (discussed below), we no longer qualify as an emerging growth company as a result of the aggregate amount of non-convertible debt that we have issued during the prior three year period.

Overview

We are a leading provider of liquidity to consumers owning life insurance policies, an owner of a portfolio of alternative assets, and a developer of epigenetic technology for the life insurance industry and beyond. We built our business providing value to consumers owning illiquid life insurance products across America, delivering more than \$564 million in value for their policies since 2006. As of September 30, 2018, we own an alternative asset portfolio of \$1.96 billion in face value of life insurance policy benefits.

In addition to providing liquidity and owning alternative assets, we continue to innovate in the life insurance industry through our insurance technology initiative which is based upon the use of step-change epigenetic technology. Our wholly owned insurtech subsidiary, Life Epigenetics is focused on creating intellectual property and commercialized testing from supervised machine learning and advanced epigenetic technology. We believe our technology offers the life insurance industry a step-change opportunity for enhanced life insurance underwriting and risk assessment. Our wholly owned insurtech subsidiary, YouSurance is a digital life insurance agency that is working to offer life insurance directly to consumers in conjunction with our epigenetic testing. We believe that consumers who are interested in their health and wellness and in reducing the cost of their insurance will benefit from working with YouSurance.

On August 10, 2018, we completed the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction, which governs the strategic exchange of assets among the parties thereto. Through the Beneficient Transaction, we have enhanced and extended our activities from our core competencies of providing liquidity to individuals owning illiquid assets and alternative asset ownership. The Beneficient Transaction is expected to increase our ownership of alternative assets by \$695 million, of which the parties exchanged assets valued at \$453 million in connection with the Initial Transfer. Upon the Final Closing, which is expected at or near year-end 2018, and which is subject to certain closing conditions, the parties will complete the balance of an estimated \$242 million asset exchange. Beneficient operates in a sector of the alternative asset market that is complementary to ours by providing a suite of innovative liquidity and trust products to mid-to-high net worth individual investors and small-to-medium institutional owners of professionally managed illiquid alternative investment assets. A summary of the Beneficient Transaction is set forth in our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 14, 2018 and amended in our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 9, 2018.

The Beneficient Transaction solidifies our position as a leading alternative liquidity provider and owner of alternative assets. The Beneficient Transaction builds upon core strengths that we have developed over the past decade in the secondary market for life insurance and the independent broker dealer and registered investment advisor marketplace. In addition to the strategic benefits of the transaction, we expect to experience the benefits that are attendant to a significant increase and diversification in our alternative asset portfolio that is intended to provide us with a new source of earnings and cash flow while at the same time significantly increasing our common shareholder equity.

Critical Accounting Policies

Critical Accounting Estimates

The preparation of our consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in the United States of America (GAAP) requires us to make significant judgments, estimates, and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. We base our judgments, estimates, and assumptions on historical experience and on various other factors believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results could differ materially from these estimates. We evaluate our judgments, estimates, and assumptions on a regular basis and make changes accordingly. We believe that the judgments, estimates, and assumptions involved in valuing our investments in life insurance policies, the assessment for potential impairment of equity investments, the need for an allowance for loan loss on our financing receivables from affiliate, and evaluating deferred taxes have the greatest potential impact on our consolidated financial statements and accordingly believe these to be our critical accounting estimates. Below we discuss the critical accounting policies associated with these estimates as well as certain other critical accounting policies.

Ownership of Life Insurance Policies — Fair Value Option

We account for the purchase of life insurance policies in accordance with Accounting Standards Codification 325-30, *Investments in Insurance Contracts*, which requires us to use either the investment method or the fair value method. We have elected to account for all of our life insurance policies using the fair value method.

The fair value of our life insurance policies is determined as the net present value of the life insurance portfolio's future expected cash flows (policy benefits received and required premium payments) that incorporates current life expectancy estimates and discount rate assumptions.

We initially record our purchase of life insurance policies at the transaction price, which is the amount paid for the policy, inclusive of all external fees and costs associated with the acquisition. At each subsequent reporting period, we re-measure the investment at fair value in its entirety and recognize the change in fair value as unrealized gain (revenue) in the current period, net of premiums paid. Changes in the fair value of our portfolio are based on periodic evaluations and are recorded in our consolidated statements of operations as changes in fair value of life insurance policies.

Fair Value Components — Life Expectancies

Unobservable inputs, as discussed below, are a critical component of our estimate for the fair value of our investments in life insurance policies. We currently use a probabilistic method of estimating and valuing the projected cash flows of our portfolio, which we believe to be the preferred and most prevalent valuation method in the industry. In this regard, the most significant assumptions we make are the life expectancy estimates of the insureds and the discount rate applied to the expected future cash flows to be derived from our portfolio.

The 2015 Valuation Basic Table ("2015 VBT") finalized by the Society of Actuaries is based on a much larger dataset of insured lives, face amount of policies and more current information compared to the dataset underlying the 2008 Valuation Basic Table. The 2015 VBT dataset includes 266 million policies compared to the 2008 VBT dataset of 75 million. The experience data in the 2015 VBT dataset includes 2.6 million claims on policies from 51 insurance carriers. Life expectancies implied by the 2015 VBT are generally slightly longer for both male and female nonsmokers between the ages of 65 and 80. However, insureds of both genders over the age of 80 have significantly longer life expectancies, approximately 8% to 42% longer, as compared to the 2008 VBT. We adopted the 2015 VBT in our valuation process in 2016.

For life insurance policies with face amounts greater than \$1 million and that are not pledged under any senior credit facility (approximately 21.5% of our portfolio by face amount of policy benefits) we attempt to update the life expectancy estimates on a continuous rotating three year cycle. For life insurance policies that are pledged under the LNV amended and restated senior credit facility (approximately 68.7% of our portfolio by face amount of policy benefits) we are presently required to update the life expectancy estimates every two years beginning from the date of the amended facility. For the remaining small face insurance policies (i.e., a policy with \$1 million in face value benefits or less) we may employ a range of methods and timeframes to update life expectancy estimates. When deemed appropriate, we may also update life expectancy estimates from time to time in response to the release by independent third party medical-actuarial underwriting firms of updated mortality tables and medical underwriting methodologies (see Note 25).

We conduct medical underwriting on the life insurance policies we own with life expectancy reports produced by independent third-party medical-actuarial underwriting firms. Each life expectancy report summarizes the underlying insured person's medical history based on the underwriter's review of recent and historical medical records. We obtain two such life expectancy reports for almost all policies, except for small face value insurance policies (i.e., a policy with \$1 million in face value benefits or less) for which we have obtained at least one fully underwritten or simplified third-party report. A simplified third-party underwriting report is based on a medical interview, which may be supplemented with additional information obtained from a pharmacy benefit manager database. For valuation purposes, we use the life expectancy estimate, using the average, in the case of multiple reports, expressed as the number of months at which the individual will have a 50% probability of mortality.

Our prior experience in updating life expectancy estimates has generally, but not always, resulted in longer life expectancies than we had projected. Life expectancy updates resulted in gain to the fair value of our portfolio in the amount of \$0.1 million for the three month ended September 30, 2018, and reductions to the fair value of our portfolio in the amounts of \$5.4 million for the three months ended September 30, 2017, and reductions of \$4.9 million and \$14.0 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. As our life insurance portfolio continues to grow, we may experience additional and material adjustments to the fair value of our portfolio due to updating life expectancy estimates and/or changes to life expectancy tables and methodologies by our third party life expectancy providers (see Note 25).

Fair Value Components — Required Premium Payments

We must pay the premiums on the life insurance policies within our portfolio in order to collect the policy benefit. The same probabilistic model and methodologies used to generate expected cash inflows from the life insurance policy benefits over the expected life of the insured are used to estimate cash outflows due to required premium payments. Premiums paid are offset against revenue in the applicable reporting period.

Fair Value Components — Discount Rate

A discount rate is used to calculate the net present value of the expected cash flows. The discount rate used to calculate fair value of our portfolio incorporates the guidance provided by Accounting Standards Codification 820, Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures.

The table below provides the discount rate used to estimate the fair value of our portfolio of life insurance policies for the period ending:

September 30,	December 31,
2018	2017
10.45%	10.45%

The discount rate incorporates current information about discount rates applied by other reporting companies owning portfolios of life insurance policies, discount rates observed by us in the life insurance secondary market, market interest rates, credit exposure to the issuing insurance companies, and our estimate of the operational risk premium a purchaser would apply to the future cash flows derived from our portfolio of life insurance policies. Management has discretion regarding the combination of these and other factors when determining the discount rate. The discount rate we choose assumes an orderly and arms-length transaction (i.e., a non-distressed transaction in which neither seller nor buyer is compelled to engage in the transaction), which is consistent with related GAAP guidance. The carrying value of policies acquired during each quarterly reporting period are adjusted to their current fair value using the fair value discount rate applied to the entire portfolio as of that reporting date.

We engaged Model Actuarial Pricing System, LP. ("MAPS"), owner of the actuarial portfolio pricing software we use, to prepare a calculation of our life insurance portfolio. MAPS processed policy data, future premium data, life expectancy estimate data, and other actuarial information to calculate a net present value for our portfolio using the specified discount rate of 10.45%. MAPS independently calculated the net present value of our portfolio of 1,087 policies to be \$791.5 million and furnished us with a letter documenting its calculation. A copy of such letter is filed as Exhibit 99.1 to this report.

Equity Method Investment and Financing Receivable from Affiliate

GWG has an investment in the Beneficient Company Group, L.P., accounted for using the equity method. In addition, GWG has a financing receivable from Beneficient. When circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the equity investment may not be recoverable, the fair value of the equity method investment is evaluated by management. The fair value of this investment is not readily determinable as the Beneficient common units are not currently publicly traded on a stock exchange. Management will use other accepted valuation methods to determine fair value such as discounting estimated future cash flows for the business. If the fair value of the investment is determined to be less than the carrying value and the decline in value is considered to be other than temporary, an appropriate write down is recorded to equity in net earnings of investee based on the excess of the carrying value over the best estimate of fair value of the investment. In addition, if based on current information and events, it is probable that GWG will be unable to collect all amounts due according to the contractual terms of the financing receivable from affiliate and an amount can be reasonably estimated, GWG will write down the amounts to estimated realizable value. Information and events creating uncertainty about the realization of recorded amounts for financing receivables from affiliates include, but are not limited to, the estimated cash flows generated by the affiliate's business, the sufficiency of collateral securing the amounts, and the creditworthiness of the counterparties involved. Changes in facts, circumstances and management's estimates and judgment could result in a material charge to earnings. At September 30, 2018, we determined that no indication of an impairment of the equity method investment existed, and no allowance for credit losses was recorded on the financing receivable from affiliate.

Deferred Income Taxes

Under Accounting Standards Codification 740, *Income Taxes* ("ASC 740"), deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. A valuation allowance is established for deferred tax assets that are not considered "more likely than not" to be realized. Realization of deferred tax assets depends upon having sufficient past or future taxable income in periods to which the deductible temporary differences are expected to be recovered or within any applicable carryback or carryforward periods or sufficient tax planning strategies. After assessing the realization of the net deferred tax assets, we believe that there is substantial uncertainty that our net deferred tax asset will be realized during the applicable carryforward period. As such, a valuation allowance has been established against the total net deferred tax asset as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively.

Principal Revenue and Expense Items

We earn revenues from the following primary sources.

Life Insurance Policy Benefits Realized. We recognize the difference between the face value of the policy benefits and carrying value when an insured event has occurred and determine that collection of the policy benefits is realizable and reasonably assured. Revenue from a transaction must meet both criteria in order to be recognized. We generally collect the face value of the life insurance policy from the insurance company within 45 days of our notification of the insured's mortality.

Change in Fair Value of Life Insurance Policies. We value our portfolio investments for each reporting period in accordance with the fair value principles discussed herein, which reflects the expected receipt of policy benefits in future periods, net of premium costs, as shown in our condensed consolidated financial statements.

Sale of a Life Insurance Policy. In the event of a sale of a policy, we recognize gain or loss as the difference between the sale price and the carrying value of the policy on the date of the receipt of payment on such sale.

Interest Income from Financing Receivables from Affiliate. We recognize interest income when earned on the Exchangeable Note and Commercial Loan from Beneficient. Any discounts or premiums are amortized against interest income over the term of the related instrument.

Our main components of expense are summarized below.

Selling, General and Administrative Expenses. We recognize and record expenses incurred in our business operations, including operations related to the purchasing and servicing of life insurance policies. These expenses include salaries and benefits, sales, marketing, occupancy and other expenditures.

Interest Expense. We recognize, and record interest expenses associated with the costs of financing our life insurance portfolio for the current period. These expenses include interest paid to our senior lenders under our senior credit facility with LNV Corporation, as well as interest paid on our L Bonds, Seller Trust L Bonds and other outstanding indebtedness. When we issue debt, we amortize the financing costs (commissions and other fees) associated with such indebtedness over the outstanding term of the financing and classify it as interest expense.

Results of Operations — Three and Nine Months Ended September 30, 2018 Compared to the Same Periods in 2017 (as restated)

The following is our analysis of the results of operations for the periods indicated below. This analysis should be read in conjunction with our condensed consolidated financial statements and related notes.

Revenue

	Three Months Ended September 30,					Nine Mon Septem		
		2018 2017 2018			2017			
Revenue realized from maturities of life insurance policies	\$	5,646,000	\$	7,414,000	\$	36,542,000	\$	31,940,000
Revenue recognized from change in fair value of life insurance policies		24,840,000		20,182,000		56,058,000		49,301,000
Premiums and other annual fees		(14,765,000)		(13,175,000)		(39,670,000)		(36,124,000)
Gain on life insurance policies, net		15,721,000		14,421,000		52,930,000		45,117,000
Interest and other income		5,216,000		276,000		6,864,000		1,336,000
Total revenue	\$	20,937,000	\$	14,697,000	\$	59,794,000	\$	46,453,000
			_		=		=	
Attribution of gain on life insurance policies, net:								
Change in estimated probabilistic cash flows, net of premium and other annual								
fees paid	\$	4,304,000	\$	(606,000)	\$	15,813,000	\$	3,909,000
Net revenue recognized at matured policy event		2,323,000		5,193,000		20,217,000		17,189,000
Unrealized gain on acquisitions		9,021,000		7,217,000		21,790,000		25,863,000
Change in discount rates		-		7,987,000		-		12,130,000
Change in life expectancy evaluation		73,000		(5,370,000)		(4,890,000)		(13,974,000)
Gain on life insurance policies, net	\$	15,721,000	\$	14,421,000	\$	52,930,000	\$	45,117,000
	_		_		_		=	
Number of policies acquired		89		65		233		187
Face value of purchases	\$	120,430,000	\$	106,871,000	\$	333,078,000	\$	300,366,000
Purchases (initial cost basis)	\$	42,892,000	\$	25,199,000	\$	98,442,000	\$	67,321,000
Unrealized gain on acquisition (% of face value)		7.5%		6.8%		6.5%		8.6%
Number of a Union metant		10		0		4.4		27
Number of policies matured	\$	7 072 000	\$	0.747.000	\$	50 100 000	\$	27
Face value of matured policies	Þ	7,973,000		9,747,000		50,100,000	-	39,657,000
Net revenue recognized at maturity event (% of face value matured)		29.1%		53.3%		40.4%		43.3%

Revenue from changes in estimated probabilistic cash flows, net of premiums paid was \$4.3 million and (\$0.6) million for the three months ended and \$15.8 million and \$3.9 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Revenue increases of \$2.0 million and \$9.1 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods resulted from premium optimization actions coordinated with our external servicer, leveraging certain guarantee features and shadow accounts on certain life insurance policies in our portfolio, and growth of face value in our portfolio. The gains resulting from the foregoing factors were partially offset by cost of insurance ("COI") increases recognized of \$0 million and \$5.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 compared to \$0 for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2017.

The face value of policies purchased were \$120.4 million and \$106.9 million for the three months ended and \$333.1 million and \$300.4 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, reflecting increases of face value purchased of \$13.5 million and \$32.7 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods. The resulting unrealized gain on acquisition was \$9.0 million and \$7.2 million for the three months ended and \$21.8 million and \$25.9 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, reflecting an increase of \$1.8 million and a decrease of \$4.1 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods. Decreased unrealized gain on acquisition in the current periods is the result of increased purchase competition driving down yields in the secondary market for life insurance which we expect to continue for the foreseeable future.

The face value of matured policies was \$8.0 million and \$9.7 million for the three months ended and \$50.1 million and \$39.7 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, reflecting a decrease of face value of matured policies of \$1.7 million and an increase of \$10.4 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods, respectively. The resulting revenue recognized at matured policy event was \$2.3 million and \$5.2 million for the three months ended and \$20.2 million and \$17.2 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. Revenue changes from maturity events of (\$2.9) million and \$3.0 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods primarily resulted from the changes of face value of policies matured during those same periods.

Revenue recognized from changes in discount rate were \$0 and \$8.0 million for the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and \$0 and \$12.1 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The discount rate of 10.45% as of September 30, 2018 remained unchanged from both the prior quarter and year end dates. The discount rate of 10.54% as of September 30, 2017 reflected a decrease from the 10.81% rate used at June 30, 2017 and 10.96% used at December 31, 2016.

Net revenue charges from change in life expectancy evaluation of \$0.1 million and (\$5.4) million for the three months ended and (\$4.9) million and (\$14.0) million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively. The resulting net revenue increases of \$5.5 million and \$9.1 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods primarily resulted from a lower number of life insurance policy updates received during the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018 over the comparable prior year periods. The decreased number of life expectancy updates is primarily the result of our cycle update timing and concentrated efforts of our external servicer in the prior year to resolve a backlog of third party evaluations.

Interest and other income is comprised of bank interest, interest from financing receivable from affiliate and other miscellaneous items. Increased revenues of \$4.9 million and \$5.5 million for the three and nine months ended September 30, 2018, respectively, were primarily driven by \$4.3 million of interest income earned on the financing receivables from affiliate which was in the third quarter of 2018, as well as interest income from higher bank account balances and the implementation of a sweep process to move balances to higher interest earning bank accounts.

Expenses

	TI	hree Months Endo September 30,	ed	Nine Months Ended September 30,			
	2018	2017	Increase/ (Decrease)	2018	2017	Increase/ (Decrease)	
Interest expense (including amortization of deferred							
financing costs) (1)	\$ 21,799,000	\$ 13,275,000	\$ 8,524,000	\$ 55,011,000	\$ 38,766,000	\$ 16,245,000	
Employee compensation and benefits (2)	5,549,000	3,792,000	1,757,000	12,527,000	10,696,000	1,831,000	
Legal and professional expenses (3)	1,422,000	1,657,000	(235,000)	3,751,000	3,934,000	(183,000)	
Other expenses ⁽⁴⁾	2,689,000	2,800,000	(111,000)	8,262,000	9,341,000	(1,079,000)	
Total expenses	\$ 31,459,000	\$ 21,524,000	\$ 9,935,000	\$ 79,551,000	\$ 62,737,000	\$ 16,814,000	

- (1) The average debt outstanding excluding the Seller Trust L Bonds increased from approximately \$595.6 million during the three months ended September 30, 2017 to approximately \$745.5 million during the same period of 2018, and from approximately \$573.9 million during the nine months ended September 30, 2017 to approximately \$719.8 million during the same period of 2018. The average interest rate of the senior credit facility with LNV Corporation increased from 7.49% to 10.27% for the three months ended September 30, 2017 and 2018, respectively, and from 7.50% to 10.02% for the nine months ended September 30, 2017 and 2018, respectively. \$403.2 million of Seller Trust L Bonds were issued in August 2018 and \$4.3 million of the increased interest relates to these new bonds.
- (2) Increase is incentive cost resulting from certain stock-based compensation items in the third quarter of 2018.
- (3) Decrease is the result of lower legal fees resulting from our exit of the merchant cash advance business.
- (4) Increased contract labor costs, servicing and facility fees were offset by a reduction in charitable contributions and marketing costs, and lower provision for merchant cash advances. See Note 19 for the detailed breakdown of other expenses.

Insurtech Initiatives

During the three and nine month periods ending September 30, 2018 we incurred \$1.3 million and \$2.9 million of expenses, respectively, in furtherance of our insurtech initiatives which we believe are potentially transformational. These expenses are primarily related to the development of intellectual property surrounding advanced epigenetic testing technology and we expect these costs will increase over the foreseeable future.

Deferred Income Taxes

Under ASC 740, Income Taxes ("ASC 740"), deferred tax assets and liabilities are recognized for the future tax consequences attributable to temporary differences between the financial statement carrying amounts of existing assets and liabilities and their respective tax bases. A valuation allowance is established for deferred tax assets that are not considered "more likely than not" to be realized. Realization of deferred tax assets depends upon having sufficient past or future taxable income in periods to which the deductible temporary differences are expected to be recovered or within any applicable carryback or carryforward periods. After assessing the realization of the net deferred tax assets, we believe that there is substantial uncertainty that our net deferred tax asset will be realized during the applicable carryforward period. As such, a valuation allowance has been established against the total net deferred tax asset as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

Income Tax Expense

We realized income tax benefit of \$0 and \$2.8 million for the three months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, and \$0 and \$6.5 million for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017 were 0% and 40.5%, respectively, and 0% and 39.8% for the nine months ended September 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively, compared to expected statutory rates of 21.0% and 34.0%, respectively.

The following table provides a reconciliation of our income tax expense at the statutory federal tax rate to our actual income tax expense:

		Three Mont	hs Ended	Nine Months Ended					
	September 30, 2018		September 30, 2017		September 2018	30,	September 30, 2017		
Statutory federal income tax							•	<u>'</u>	
(benefit)	\$ (2,234,000)	21.0%	\$ (2,321,000)	34.0%	\$ (4,173,000)	21.0%	\$ (5,536,000)	34.0%	
State income taxes (benefit),									
net of federal benefit	(866,000)	8.1%	(440,000)	6.5%	(1,558,000)	7.8%	(1,049,000)	6.4%	
Valuation allowance	3,215,000	(30.2)%	-	-	5,783,000	(29.1)%	-	-	
Other permanent differences	(115,000)	1.1%	(3,000)	(0.0)%	(52,000)	0.3%	103,000	(0.6)%	
Total income tax expense									
(benefit)	\$ -	0.0%	\$ (2,764,000)	40.5%	\$ -	0.0%	\$ (6,482,000)	39.8%	

The Tax Reform Bill enacted by U.S. Federal government in December 2017 changed existing tax law including a reduction of the U.S. Corporate tax rate. The Company re-measured deferred taxes as of the date of enactment, reflecting these changes within deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2017.

The most significant temporary differences between GAAP net income (loss) and taxable net income (loss) are the treatment of interest costs, policy premiums and servicing costs with respect to the acquisition and maintenance of the life insurance policies and revenue recognition with respect to the fair value of the life insurance portfolio.

Liquidity and Capital Resources

We finance our businesses through a combination of life insurance policy benefit receipts, interest on other investments, equity offerings, debt offerings and our senior credit facility. We have used our debt offerings and our senior credit facility for policy acquisition, policy premiums and servicing costs, working capital and financing expenditures including paying principal, interest and dividends.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we had approximately \$131.4 million and \$159.4 million, respectively, in combined available cash, cash equivalents, restricted cash and policy benefits receivable for the purpose of financing our business.

Additional future borrowing base capacity for premiums and servicing costs, created as the premiums and servicing costs of pledged life insurance policies become due and by additional policy pledges to the facility, if any, exists under the amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

On August 10, 2018 we sold \$50 million of Series B in connection with the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction. Approximately half of the proceeds from this sale were distributed to common shareholders pursuant to a special dividend paid on September 5, 2018 to shareholders of record on August 27, 2018. The remaining amount is expected to be utilized primarily for our insurtech initiatives, although these amounts are available for general corporate purposes. We do not expect to issue any additional Series B.

Financings Summary

We had the following outstanding debt balances as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017:

	As Septeml 20	ber 30,	As of December 31, 2017		
Issuer/Borrower	Principal Amount Outstanding	Weighted Average Interest Rate	Principal Amount Outstanding	Weighted Average Interest Rate	
GWG Holdings, Inc. – L Bonds (see Note 10)	\$ 586,063,000	7.12%	\$ 461,427,000	7.29%	
GWG Holdings, Inc. – Seller Trust L Bonds (see Note 11)	403,235,000	7.50%	-	-	
GWG DLP Funding IV, LLC – LNV senior credit facility (see Note 8)	171,964,000	10.30%	222,525,000	9.31%	
Total	\$1,161,262,000	7.72%	\$ 683,952,000	7.95%	

The table below reconciles the face amount of our outstanding debt to the carrying value shown on our balance sheets:

	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
Total senior facility with LNV Corporation and other indebtedness		
Face amount outstanding	\$ 171,964,000	\$ 222,525,000
Unamortized selling costs	(9,495,000)	(10,287,000)
Carrying amount	\$ 162,469,000	\$ 212,238,000
Seller Trust L Bonds – face and carrying amount	\$ 403,235,000	\$ -
L Bonds:		
Face amount outstanding	\$ 586,063,000	\$ 461,427,000
Subscriptions in process	4,718,000	1,560,000
Unamortized selling costs	(20,581,000)	(15,593,000)
Carrying amount	\$ 570,200,000	\$ 447,394,000

In November 2011, we began offering Series I Secured Notes, which were governed by an Intercreditor Agreement, a Third Amended and Restated Note Issuance and Security Agreement dated November 1, 2011, as amended, and a related Pledge Agreement. In September 2017, all of the Series I Secured Notes were paid in full and all obligations thereunder were terminated.

In June 2011, we concluded a private placement offering of Series A Preferred Stock for new investors, having received an aggregate \$24.6 million in subscriptions for our Series A Preferred Stock. These subscriptions consisted of \$14.0 million in conversions of outstanding Series I Secured Notes into Series A Preferred Stock and \$10.6 million of new investments. In October 2017, we exercised our contractual right to call for the redemption of the Series A Preferred Stock and all related outstanding warrants and paid an aggregate of approximately \$22.2 million.

In January 2012, we began publicly offering up to \$250.0 million in debt securities (initially named "Renewable Secured Debentures" and subsequently renamed "L Bonds") that was completed in January 2015.

On September 24, 2014, we consummated an initial public offering of our common stock resulting in the sale of 800,000 shares of common stock at \$12.50 per share and net proceeds of approximately \$8.6 million after the deduction of underwriting commissions, discounts and expense reimbursements.

In January 2015, we began publicly offering up to \$1.0 billion of L Bonds as a follow-on to our earlier \$250.0 million public debt offering. In January 2018, we began publicly offering up to \$1.0 billion L Bonds as a follow-on to our earlier L Bond offering. Through September 30, 2018, the total amount of these L Bonds sold, including renewals, was \$1.0 billion. As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, respectively, we had approximately \$586.1 million and \$461.4 million in principal amount of L Bonds outstanding.

In October 2015, we began publicly offering up to 100,000 shares of our RPS at a per-share price of \$1,000. As of December 31, 2017, we had issued approximately \$99.1 million stated value of RPS and terminated that offering.

In February 2017, we began publicly offering up to 150,000 shares of our RPS 2 at a per-share price of \$1,000. As of September 30, 2018, we have issued approximately \$150 million stated value of RPS 2 and terminated that offering.

On August 10, 2018, GWG Holdings, GWG Life and the Trustee, entered into the Supplemental Indenture to the Amended and Restated Indenture. GWG Holdings entered into the Supplemental Indenture to add and modify certain provisions of the Amended and Restated Indenture necessary to provide for the issuance of the Seller Trust L Bonds. Also on August 10, 2018, we issued Seller Trust L Bonds in the amount of \$403,234,866 to the Seller Trusts in connection with the Initial Transfer. The maturity date of the Seller Trust L Bonds is August 9, 2023. The Seller Trust L Bonds bear interest at 7.5% per annum. Interest is payable monthly in cash (see Note 11).

In August 2018, we offered and sold 5,000,000 shares of our Series B in reliance upon the exemption from registration provided by Section 4(a)(2) under the Securities Act of 1933. The Series B shares were issued, at a \$10 per share value, for cash consideration of \$50 million.

The weighted-average interest rate of our outstanding L Bonds (excluding the Seller Trust L Bonds) as of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017 was 7.12% and 7.29%, respectively, and the weighted-average maturity at those dates was 2.67 and 2.38 years, respectively. Our L Bonds have renewal features. Since we first issued our L Bonds, we have experienced \$473.7 million in maturities, of which \$279.9 million has renewed through September 30, 2018 for an additional term. This has provided us with an aggregate renewal rate of approximately 59.1% for investments in these securities.

Future contractual maturities of L Bonds at September 30, 2018 are⁽¹⁾:

Years Ending December 31,	 L Bonds
Three months ending December 31, 2018	\$ 26,778,000
2019	150,056,000
2020	137,067,000
2021	87,360,000
2022	39,713,000
2023	53,616,000
Thereafter	91,473,000
	\$ 586,063,000

(1) Excluding the Seller Trust L Bonds (see Note 11).

The L Bonds and the Seller Trust L Bonds are secured by all of our assets and are subordinate to our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

On September 27, 2017, we entered into a \$300 million amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation in which DLP IV is the borrower. We intend to use the proceeds from this facility to grow and maintain our portfolio of life insurance policies, for liquidity and for general corporate purposes. As of September 30, 2018 we had approximately \$172.0 million outstanding under the senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

We expect to meet our ongoing operational capital needs for policy acquisition, policy premiums and servicing costs, working capital and financing expenditures including paying principal, interest and dividends through a combination of the receipt of policy benefits from our portfolio of life insurance policies, dividends and interest on other investments, net proceeds from our L Bond offering, and funding available from our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation. We estimate that our liquidity and capital resources are sufficient for our current and projected financial needs for at least the next twelve months given current assumptions. However, if we are unable to continue our L Bonds offering for any reason, and we are unable to obtain capital from other sources, our business will be materially and adversely affected. In addition, our business will be materially and adversely affected if we do not receive the policy benefits we forecast and if holders of our L Bonds fail to renew with the frequency we have historically experienced. In such a case, we could be forced to sell our investments in life insurance policies to service or satisfy our debt-related and other obligations. A sale under such circumstances may result in significant impairment of the recognized value of our portfolio.

Capital expenditures have historically not been material and we do not anticipate making material capital expenditures in 2018 or beyond.

Portfolio Assets and Secured Indebtedness

At September 30, 2018, the fair value of our investments in life insurance policies of \$791.5 million plus our cash balance of \$117.9 million, restricted cash balance of \$3.1 million, policy benefits receivable of \$10.5 million, financing receivables from affiliate of \$366.9 million, equity method investments of \$42.1 million, totaled \$1,332.0 million, representing an excess of portfolio assets over secured indebtedness of \$170.7 million. At December 31, 2017, the fair value of our investments in life insurance policies of \$650.5 million plus our cash balance of \$114.4 million, our restricted cash balance of \$28.3 million, matured policy benefits receivable of \$16.7 million, totaled \$809.9 million, representing an excess of portfolio assets over secured indebtedness of \$126.0 million

The following forward-looking table seeks to illustrate the impact that a hypothetical sale of our portfolio of life insurance assets (at various discount rates) and the realization of the financing receivables from affiliates and equity method investments (at their carrying amounts) would have on our ability to satisfy our debt obligations as of September 30, 2018. In all cases, the sale of the life insurance assets owned by DLP IV will be used first to satisfy all amounts owing under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation. The net sale proceeds remaining after satisfying all obligations under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation would be applied to the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds on a pari passu basis.

Portfolio Discount Rate		10%		12%	14%	16%	17%
Value of portfolio	\$	808,019,000	\$	738,893,000	\$ 679,850,000	\$ 628,979,000	\$ 606,131,000
Cash, cash equivalents and policy benefits receivable		131,416,000		131,416,000	131,416,000	131,416,000	131,416,000
Financing receivable from affiliate		366,871,000		366,871,000	366,871,000	366,871,000	366,871,000
Equity method investment		42,069,000		42,069,000	 42,069,000	42,069,000	42,069,000
Total assets	1	,348,375,000		1,279,249,000	1,220,206,000	1,169,335,000	1,146,487,000
Senior credit facility		171,964,000		171,964,000	 171,964,000	171,964,000	171,964,000
Net after senior credit facility	1	,176,411,000		1,107,285,000	1,048,242,000	997,371,000	974,523,000
L Bonds		586,063,000		586,063,000	586,063,000	586,063,000	586,063,000
Seller Trust L Bonds		403,235,000		403,235,000	 403,235,000	403,235,000	 403,235,000
Net remaining	\$	187,113,000	\$	117,987,000	\$ 58,944,000	\$ 8,073,000	\$ (14,775,000)
Impairment to L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds	N	o impairment	N	No impairment	No impairment	No Impairment	Impairment

The table illustrates that our ability to fully satisfy amounts owing under the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds would likely be impaired upon the sale or realization of financing receivable from affiliate and equity method investment at their respective carrying amounts plus the sale or realization of all our life insurance assets at a price equivalent to a discount rate of approximately 16.35% or higher. At December 31, 2017, the likely impairment occurred at a discount rate of approximately 15.04% or higher. The discount rate used to calculate the fair value of our portfolio was 10.45% as of both September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017.

The table does not include any allowance for transactional fees and expenses associated with a portfolio sale or the sale or realization of the financing receivables from affiliate and equity method investments (which expenses and fees could be substantial) and is provided to demonstrate how various discount rates used to value our portfolio could affect our ability to satisfy amounts owing under our debt obligations in light of our senior secured lender's right to priority payments under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation. This table also does not include the yield maintenance fee, which could be substantial, we are required to pay in certain circumstances under our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation. You should read the above table in conjunction with the information contained in other sections of this report, including Critical Accounting Policies — Fair Value Components — Discount Rate and the notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Amendment of Credit Facility

Effective September 27, 2017, DLP IV entered into an amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation. The amended and restated senior credit facility makes available a total of up to \$300,000,000 in credit to DLP IV with a maturity date of September 27, 2029. Additional advances are available under the amended and restated senior credit facility at the LIBOR rate described below. Advances are available as the result of additional borrowing base capacity, created as the premiums and servicing costs of pledged life insurance policies become due and by additional policy pledges to the amended and restated senior credit facility, if any. Interest will accrue on amounts borrowed under the amended and restated senior credit facility at an annual interest rate, determined as of each date of borrowing or quarterly if there is no borrowing, equal to (A) the greater of 12-month LIBOR or the federal funds rate (as defined in the agreement) plus one-half of one percent per annum, plus (B) 7.50% per annum. The effective rate at September 30, 2018 was 10.30%. Interest payments are made on a quarterly basis.

Under the amended and restated senior credit facility, DLP IV has granted the administrative agent, for the benefit of the lenders under the facility, a security interest in all of DLP IV's assets. As with prior collateral arrangements relating to the senior secured debt of GWG Holdings and its subsidiaries (on a consolidated basis), GWG Holdings' equity ownership in DLP IV continues to serve as collateral for the obligations of GWG Holdings under the L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds (although the life insurance assets owned by DLP IV will not themselves serve directly as collateral for those obligations).

Cash Flows

The payment of premiums and servicing costs to maintain life insurance policies represents our most significant requirement for cash disbursement. When a policy is purchased, we are able to calculate the minimum premium payments required to maintain the policy in-force. Over time as the insured ages, premium payments will increase. Nevertheless, the probability we will actually be required to pay the premiums decreases as mortality becomes more likely. These scheduled premiums and associated probabilities are factored into our expected internal rate of return and cash-flow modeling. Beyond premiums, we incur policy servicing costs, including annual trustee, policy administration and tracking costs. Additionally, we incur significant financing costs, including principal, interest and dividends. Both policy servicing costs and financing costs are excluded from our internal rate of return calculations. We finance our businesses through a combination of life insurance policy benefit receipts, interest on other investments, equity offerings, debt offerings, and our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation.

The amount of payments for anticipated premiums, including the requirement by our senior credit facility with LNV Corporation to maintain a two month cost-of-insurance threshold within each policy cash value account, and servicing costs that we will be required to make over the next five years to maintain our current portfolio, assuming no mortalities, is set forth in the table below.

					Pr	emiums and
Years Ending December 31,	Pr	emiums	S	Servicing	Se	rvicing Fees
Three months ending December 31, 2018	\$ 1	14,034,000	\$	345,000	\$	14,379,000
2019	(64,852,000		1,381,000		66,233,000
2020	7	76,664,000		1,381,000		78,045,000
2021	8	88,681,000		1,381,000		90,062,000
2022	10	01,411,000		1,381,000		102,792,000
2023	11	13,676,000		1,381,000		115,057,000
	\$ 45	59,318,000	\$	7,250,000	\$	466,568,000

Our anticipated premium expenses are subject to the risk of increased cost-of-insurance charges (i.e., "COI" or premium charges) for the life insurance policies we own. On May 9, 2018 we learned that John Hancock Life Insurance Company ("John Hancock") had begun notifying policy owners of COI increases on Performance UL policies issued between 2003 and 2010. We identified and received notice on 20 such policies in our portfolio, representing \$59.6 million in total face value, and have completed our analysis and incorporation of increased cost of insurance charges into our portfolio as of September 30, 2018 reducing the fair value by approximately \$2.9 million. In addition, we received notice and recognized COI increases on four policies issued by the Transamerica Life Insurance Company ("Transamerica") as of September 30, 2018 with a total face value of \$9.2 million and a reduction in fair value of \$1.4 million.

We have no known pending cost-of-insurance increases on any policies in our portfolio, but we are aware that cost-of-insurance increases have become more prevalent in the industry. Thus, we may see additional insurers implementing cost-of-insurance increases in the future.

For the quarter-end dates set forth below, the following table illustrates the total amount of face value of policy benefits owned, and the trailing 12 months of life insurance policy benefits realized and premiums paid on our portfolio. The trailing 12-month benefits/premium coverage ratio indicates the ratio of policy benefits realized to premiums paid over the trailing 12-month period from our portfolio of life insurance policies.

	Portfolio Face Amount	12-Month Trailing Benefits Realized	12-Month Trailing Premiums Paid	12-Month Trailing Benefits/Premium Coverage
Quarter End Date	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	Ratio
March 31, 2015	754,942,000	46,675,000	23,786,000	196.2%
June 30, 2015	806,274,000	47,125,000	24,348,000	193.5%
September 30, 2015	878,882,000	44,482,000	25,313,000	175.7%
December 31, 2015	944,844,000	31,232,000	26,650,000	117.2%
March 31, 2016	1,027,821,000	21,845,000	28,771,000	75.9%
June 30, 2016	1,154,798,000	30,924,000	31,891,000	97.0%
September 30, 2016	1,272,078,000	35,867,000	37,055,000	96.8%
December 31, 2016	1,361,675,000	48,452,000	40,239,000	120.4%
March 31, 2017	1,447,558,000	48,189,000	42,753,000	112.7%
June 30, 2017	1,525,363,000	49,295,000	45,414,000	108.5%
September 30, 2017	1,622,627,000	53,742,000	46,559,000	115.4%
December 31, 2017	1,676,148,000	64,719,000	52,263,000	123.8%
March 31, 2018	1,758,066,000	60,248,000	53,169,000	113.3%
June 30, 2018	1,849,079,000	76,936,000	53,886,000	142.8%
September 30, 2018	1.961.598.000	75.161.000	55,365,000	135.8%

We believe that the portfolio cash flow results set forth above are consistent with our general investment thesis: that the life insurance policy benefits we receive will continue to increase over time in relation to the premiums we are required to pay on the remaining polices in the portfolio. Nevertheless, we expect that our portfolio cash flow on a period-to-period basis will remain inconsistent until such time as we achieve our goal of acquiring a larger, more diversified portfolio of life insurance policies.

Inflation

Changes in inflation do not necessarily correlate with changes in interest rates. We presently do not foresee any material impact of inflation on our results of operations in the periods presented in our condensed consolidated financial statements.

Off-Balance Sheet Arrangements

We are party to an office lease with U.S. Bank National Association as the landlord. On September 1, 2015, we entered into an amendment that expanded the leased space to 17,687 square feet and extended the term through October 2025 (see Note 21).

Credit Risk

We review the credit risk associated with our portfolio of life insurance policies when estimating its fair value. In evaluating the policies' credit risk, we consider insurance company solvency, credit risk indicators, economic conditions, ongoing credit evaluations, and company positions. We attempt to manage our credit risk related to life insurance policies typically by purchasing policies issued only from companies with an investment-grade credit rating by either Standard & Poor's, Moody's, or A.M. Best Company. As of September 30, 2018, 95.7% of our life insurance policies, by face value benefits, were issued by companies that maintained an investment-grade rating (BBB or better) by Standard & Poor's.

The assets and liabilities exchanged in the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction are excluded from this analysis.

Interest Rate Risk

Our amended and restated senior credit facility with LNV Corporation is floating-rate financing. In addition, our ability to offer interest and dividend rates that attract capital (including in our continuous offering of L Bonds) is generally impacted by prevailing interest rates. Furthermore, while our L Bond offering provides us with fixed-rate debt financing, our Debt Coverage Ratio is calculated in relation to the interest rate on all of our debt financing. Therefore, fluctuations in interest rates impact our business by increasing our borrowing costs and reducing availability under our debt financing arrangements. We calculate our life insurance portfolio earnings based upon the spread generated between the return on our life insurance portfolio and the total cost of our financing. As a result, increases in interest rates will reduce the earnings we expect to achieve from our investments in life insurance policies.

The assets and liabilities exchanged in the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction are excluded from this analysis.

Non-GAAP Financial Measures (as restated)

Non-GAAP financial measures disclosed by our management are provided as additional information to investors in order to provide an alternative method for assessing our financial condition and operating results. These non-GAAP financial measures are not in accordance with GAAP and may be different from non-GAAP measures used by other companies, including other companies within our industry. This presentation of non-GAAP financial information should not be considered in isolation or as a substitute for comparable amounts prepared in accordance with GAAP. See our condensed consolidated financial statements and our financial statements contained herein.

We use non-GAAP financial measures for management's assessment of our financial condition and operating results without regard to GAAP fair value standards. The application of current GAAP fair value standards, especially during a period of significant growth of our portfolio and our Company may result in current period GAAP financial results that may not be reflective of our long-term earnings potential. Management believes our non-GAAP financial measures provide investors an alternative view of the long-term earnings potential without regard to the volatility in GAAP financial results that can, and does, occur during this stage of our portfolio and company growth.

Therefore, in contrast to a GAAP fair valuation, we seek to measure the accrual of the actuarial gain occurring within the portfolio of life insurance policies at our expected internal rate of return (exclusive of future interest costs) based on statistical mortality probabilities for the insureds (using primarily the insured's age, sex, health and smoking status). The expected internal rate of return tracks actuarial gain occurring within the policies according to a mortality table as the insureds' age increases. By comparing the actuarial gain accruing within our portfolio of life insurance policies against our adjusted operating costs during the same period, we can estimate the overall financial performance of our business without regard to fair value volatility. We use this information to balance our life insurance policy purchasing and manage our capital structure, including the issuance of debt and utilization of our other sources of capital, and to monitor our compliance with borrowing covenants. We believe that these non-GAAP financial measures provide information that is useful for investors to understand period-over-period operating results separate and apart from fair value items that can have a disproportionately positive or negative impact on GAAP results in any particular reporting period.

In addition, the Indenture governing our L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds requires us to maintain a "Debt Coverage Ratio" designed to provide reasonable assurance that the buy and hold value of our life insurance portfolio plus the value of all our other assets exceed our total outstanding indebtedness. This ratio is calculated using non-GAAP measures as described below, again without regard to GAAP-based fair value measures.

Non-GAAP Investment Cost Basis of Life Insurance Portfolio	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
GAAP fair value	\$ 791,469,000	\$ 650,527,000
Unrealized fair value gain (1)	(387,445,000)	(331,386,000)
Adjusted cost basis increase (2)	393,078,000	325,100,000
Non-GAAP investment cost basis (3)	\$ 797,102,000	\$ 644,241,000

- (1) This represents the reversal of cumulative unrealized GAAP fair value gain of life insurance policies.
- (2) Adjusted cost basis is increased to interest, premiums and servicing fees that are expensed under GAAP.
- (3) This is the non-GAAP investment cost basis in life insurance policies from which our expected internal rate of return is calculated.

Excess Spread of Life Insurance Portfolio. Management uses the "total excess spread" to gauge expected profitability of our investment in our life insurance portfolio. The Expected IRR of our portfolio is based upon future cash flow forecasts derived from a probabilistic analysis of our policy benefits received and policy premiums paid in relation to our non-GAAP investment cost basis.

	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
Expected IRR (1)	10.12%	10.48%
Total weighted-average interest rate on indebtedness for borrowed money (2)	7.72%	7.95%
Total excess spread (3)	2.40%	2.53%

- (1) Excludes IRR realized on matured life insurance policies which are substantial.
- (2) Represents the weighted-average interest rate paid on all interest-bearing indebtedness as of the measurement date, determined as follows:

	As of September 30,	As of December 31,
Indebtedness	2018	2017
Senior credit facility with LNV Corporation	\$ 171,964,000	\$ 222,525,000
L Bonds	586,063,000	461,427,000
Seller Trust L Bonds	403,235,000	<u>-</u>
Total	\$1,161,262,000	\$ 683,952,000
Interest Rates on Indebtedness		
Senior credit facility with LNV Corporation	10.30%	9.31%
L Bonds	7.12%	7.29%
Seller Trust L Bonds	7.50%	-
Weighted-average interest rates paid on indebtedness	7.72%	7.95%

(3) Calculated as the Expected IRR minus the weighted-average interest rate on interest-bearing indebtedness⁽²⁾.

Adjusted Non-GAAP Net Income. We calculate our adjusted non-GAAP net income by recognizing the actuarial gain accruing within our life insurance portfolio at the Expected IRR against our adjusted cost basis without regard to fair value. We net this actuarial gain against its adjusted costs during the same period to calculate our net income on an adjusted non-GAAP basis.

Three Months Ended September 30,			Nine Months Ended September 30,				
	2018		2017		2018		2017
\$	(14,836,000)	\$	(7,611,000)	\$	(32,114,000)	\$	(17,249,000)
	(24,840,000)		(20,182,000)		(56,058,000)		(49,301,000)
	29,704,000		24,207,000		83,154,000		68,667,000
	9,325,000		9,032,000		20,898,000		21,448,000
\$	(647,000)	\$	5,446,000	\$	15,880,000	\$	23,565,000
	\$	2018 \$ (14,836,000) (24,840,000) 29,704,000 9,325,000	September 2018 \$ (14,836,000) \$ (24,840,000) 29,704,000 9,325,000	September 30, 2018 2017 \$ (14,836,000) \$ (7,611,000) (24,840,000) (20,182,000) 29,704,000 24,207,000 9,325,000 9,032,000	September 30, 2018 2017 \$ (14,836,000) \$ (7,611,000) \$ (24,840,000) (24,840,000) (20,182,000) 29,704,000 24,207,000 9,325,000 9,032,000	September 30, Septem 2018 2017 2018 \$ (14,836,000) \$ (7,611,000) \$ (32,114,000) (24,840,000) (20,182,000) (56,058,000) 29,704,000 24,207,000 83,154,000 9,325,000 9,032,000 20,898,000	September 30, September 2018 2018 2017 2018 \$ (14,836,000) \$ (7,611,000) \$ (32,114,000) \$ (24,840,000) (24,840,000) (20,182,000) (56,058,000) \$ (29,704,000) 24,207,000 83,154,000 9,325,000 9,032,000 20,898,000 \$ (20,182,000) 10,898,000

- (1) Reversal of unrealized GAAP fair value gain on life insurance policies for current period.
- (2) Adjusted cost basis is increased to include interest, premiums and servicing fees that are expensed under GAAP.
- (3) Accrual of actuarial gain at Expected IRR.

Adjusted Non-GAAP Tangible Net Worth. We calculate our adjusted non-GAAP tangible net worth by recognizing the actuarial gain accruing within our life insurance policies at the Expected IRR of the policies we own without regard to fair value. We net this actuarial gain against our costs during the same period to calculate our adjusted tangible net worth on a non-GAAP basis.

	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
GAAP net worth (1)	\$ 181,157,000	\$ 133,672,000
Less intangible assets ⁽²⁾	(35,345,000)	(30,354,000)
GAAP tangible net worth	145,812,000	103,318,000
Unrealized fair value gain (3)	(387,445,000)	(331,386,000)
Adjusted cost basis increase ⁽⁴⁾	393,078,000	325,100,000
Accrual of unrealized actuarial gain (5)	179,140,000	158,241,000
Total adjusted non-GAAP tangible net worth	\$ 330,585,000	\$ 255,273,000

- (1) Excludes assets exchanged pursuant to the Initial Transfer of the Beneficient Transaction (see Note 1).
- (2) Unamortized portion of deferred financing costs and pre-paid insurance.
- (3) Reversal of cumulative unrealized GAAP fair value gain or loss of life insurance policies.
- (4) Adjusted cost basis is increased to include interest, premiums and servicing fees that are expensed under GAAP.
- (5) Accrual of cumulative actuarial gain at Expected IRR.

Debt Coverage Ratio. Our L Bonds borrowing covenants require us to maintain a Debt Coverage Ratio of less than 90%. The Debt Coverage Ratio is calculated by dividing the sum of our total interest-bearing indebtedness by the sum of our cash, cash equivalents, and policy benefits receivable by the net present value of the life insurance portfolio, and, without duplication, the value of all of our other assets as reflected on our most recently available balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

	As of September 30, 2018	As of December 31, 2017
Life insurance portfolio policy benefits	\$1,961,598,000	\$1,676,148,000
Discount rate of future cash flows (1)	7.84%	7.95%
Net present value of life insurance portfolio policy benefits	\$ 896,903,000	\$ 737,625,000
Cash and cash equivalents	120,943,000	142,771,000
Life insurance policy benefits receivable	10,473,000	16,659,000
Other assets ⁽²⁾	418,777,000	-
Total Coverage	\$1,447,096,000	\$ 897,055,000
Senior credit facility	\$ 171,964,000	\$ 222,525,000
L Bonds and Seller Trust L Bonds	989,298,000	461,427,000
Total Indebtedness	\$1,161,262,000	\$ 683,952,000
Debt Coverage Ratio	80.25%	76.24%

- (1) Weighted-average interest rate paid on indebtedness exclusive of Seller Trust L Bonds.
- (2) The Total Coverage amount as of September 30, 2018 includes "other assets" of GWG Holdings as reflected on its most recently available balance sheet prepared in accordance with GAAP.

As of September 30, 2018 and December 31, 2017, we were in compliance with the Debt Coverage Ratio.

Life Insurance Portfolio Information

Our portfolio of life insurance policies, owned by our subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018, is summarized below:

Life Insurance Portfolio Summary

Total portfolio face value of policy benefits	\$ 1,961,598,000
Average face value per policy	\$ 1,805,000
Average face value per insured life	\$ 2,018,000
Average age of insured (years)*	82.1
Average life expectancy estimate (years)*	6.7
Total number of policies	1,087
Number of unique lives	972
Demographics	76% Male; 24% Female
Number of smokers	43
Largest policy as % of total portfolio face value	0.68%
Average policy as % of total portfolio	0.09%
Average annual premium as % of face value	2.90%

^{*} Averages presented in the table are weighted averages.

Our portfolio of life insurance policies, owned by our wholly owned subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018, organized by the insured's current age and the associated number of policies and policy benefits, is summarized below:

Distribution of Policies and Policy Benefits by Current Age of Insured

				Percentage of	f Total	
Min Age	Max Age	Number of Policies	 Policy Benefits	Number of Policies	Policy Benefits	Wtd. Avg. LE (yrs.)
95	100	14	\$ 19,954,000	1.3%	1.0%	1.2
90	94	129	254,332,000	11.9%	13.0%	2.8
85	89	215	458,646,000	19.8%	23.4%	4.6
80	84	239	468,474,000	22.0%	23.9%	6.2
75	79	212	383,160,000	19.5%	19.5%	8.9
70	74	195	289,030,000	17.9%	14.7%	10.5
60	69	83	88,002,000	7.6%	4.5%	9.7
Total		1,087	\$ 1,961,598,000	100.0%	100.0%	6.7

Our portfolio of life insurance policies, owned by our subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018, organized by the insured's estimated life expectancy and associated policy benefits, is summarized below:

Distribution of Policies by Current Life Expectancies (LE) of Insured

				Percentage of Total		
Min LE (Months)	Max LE (Months)	Number of Policies	Policy Benefits	Number of Policies	Policy Benefits	
1	47	307	\$ 521,969,000	28.3%	26.6%	
48	71	213	407,180,000	19.6%	20.8%	
72	95	220	393,943,000	20.2%	20.1%	
96	119	162	300,075,000	14.9%	15.3%	
120	143	108	155,617,000	9.9%	7.9%	
144	179	64	139,598,000	5.9%	7.1%	
180	228	13	43,216,000	1.2%	2.2%	
Total	_	1,087	\$ 1,961,598,000	100.0%	\$ 100.0 [%]	

We track concentrations of pre-existing medical conditions among insured individuals within our portfolio based on information contained in life expectancy reports including the underwriter's designation of primary impairment. We track these medical conditions within the following ten primary categories: (1) cancer, (2) cardiovascular, (3) cerebrovascular, (4) dementia, (5) diabetes, (6) multiple conditions, (7) neurological disorders, (8) respiratory disease, (9) other, and (10) no diseases. Currently, the primary disease categories within our portfolio that represent a concentration of over 10% are multiple conditions, cardiovascular, and other which constitute 25.4%, 21.3%, and 12.4%, respectively, of the face amount of insured benefits of our portfolio as of September 30, 2018

The yield to maturity on bonds issued by life insurance carriers reflects, among other things, the credit risk (risk of default) of such insurance carrier. We follow the yields on certain publicly traded life insurance company bonds because this information is part of the data we consider when valuing our portfolio of life insurance policies for our financial statements.

The average yield to maturity of publicly traded life insurance company bonds data we consider when valuing our portfolio of life insurance policies was 4.10% as of September 30, 2018. We believe that this reflects, in part, the financial market's judgment that credit risk is low with regard to these carriers' financial obligations. It should be noted that the obligations of life insurance carriers to pay life insurance policy benefits ranks senior to all of their other financial obligations, such as the aforementioned senior bonds they issue.

As of September 30, 2018, approximately 95.7% of the face value of policy benefits in our life insurance portfolio were issued by insurance companies with investment-grade credit ratings from Standard & Poor's. Our ten largest life insurance company credit exposures and the Standard & Poor's credit rating of their respective financial strength and claims-paying ability is set forth below:

Distribution of Policy Benefits by Top 10 Insurance Companies

	Policy	Percentage of Policy		Ins. Co. S&P
Rank	Benefits	Benefit Amount	Insurance Company	Rating
1	\$ 279,443,000	14.2%	John Hancock Life Insurance Company	AA-
2	219,332,000	11.2%	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
3	207,966,000	10.6%	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
4	192,938,000	9.8%	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
5	122,532,000	6.3%	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
6	92,568,000	4.7%	American General Life Insurance Company	\mathbf{A} +
7	79,998,000	4.1%	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
8	64,093,000	3.3%	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
9	59,601,000	3.0%	ReliaStar Life Insurance Company	A
10	55,202,000		Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
	\$ 1,373,673,000	70.0%		

Secondary Life Insurance — Portfolio Return Modeling

The goal of our portfolio of life insurance assets is to earn superior risk-adjusted returns. At any time, we calculate our returns from our life insurance assets based upon (i) our historical results; and (ii) the future cash flows we expect to realize from our statistical forecasts. To forecast our expected future cash flows and returns, we use the probabilistic method of analysis. The expected internal rate of return of our portfolio is based upon future cash flow forecasts derived from a probabilistic analysis of policy benefits received and policy premiums paid in relation to our non-GAAP investment cost basis. As of September 30, 2018, the expected internal rate of return on our portfolio of life insurance assets was 10.12% based on our portfolio benefits of \$1.96 billion and our non-GAAP investment cost basis of \$797.1 million (including purchase price, premiums paid, and financing costs incurred to date). This calculation excludes returns realized from our matured policy benefits which are substantial.

We seek to further enhance our understanding of our expected future cash flow and returns by using a stochastic analysis, sometimes referred to as a "Monte Carlo simulation," to provide us with a greater understanding of the variability of our projections. The stochastic analysis we perform provides internal rates of return calculations for different statistical confidence intervals. The results of our stochastic analysis, in which we run 10,000 random mortality scenarios, demonstrates that the scenario ranking at the 50th percentile of all 10,000 results generates an internal rate of return ("IRR") of 10.09%, which is very near to our expected IRR ("Expected IRR") of our portfolio of 10.12%. Our Expected IRR is based upon future cash flow forecasts derived from a probabilistic analysis of our policy benefits received and policy premiums paid in relation to our non-GAAP investment cost basis. The stochastic analysis results also indicate that our portfolio is expected under this hypothetical analysis to generate an internal rate of return of 9.64% or better in 75% of all generated scenarios; and an internal rate of return of 9.25% or better in 90% of all generated scenarios. As the portfolio continues to grow in size and diversity, all else equal, the hypothetical scenario results cluster closer to each other around our median, or 50th percentile, internal rate of return expectation, thereby lowering future cash flow volatility and potentially justifying our use of lower discount rates to value our portfolio as size and diversification continue to increase over time

The complete detail of our portfolio of life insurance policies, owned by our wholly owned subsidiaries as of September 30, 2018, organized by the current age of the insured and the associated policy benefits, sex, estimated life expectancy, issuing insurance carrier, and the credit rating of the issuing insurance carrier, is set in Exhibit 99.2 to this report.

ITEM 4. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES. (restated)

Evaluation of Disclosure Controls and Procedures

We maintain disclosure controls and procedures designed to provide reasonable assurance that information required to be disclosed in our reports filed pursuant to the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 is recorded, processed, summarized, and reported within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms, and that such information is accumulated and communicated to our management, including our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate, to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure. A control system, no matter how well conceived and operated, can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance the objectives of the control system are met.

As of September 30, 2018, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer carried out an evaluation of the effectiveness of our disclosure controls and procedures as such term is defined in Rule 13a-15(e) under the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, as of the end of the period covered by this report. Controls and procedures were deemed effective in the Original Filing on November 19, 2018. Based on the current evaluation as of this Amendment, our Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as a result of the material weakness in internal control over financial reporting as described below, our disclosure controls and procedures were not effective as of September 30, 2018.

Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A summary of the Beneficient Transaction is set forth in our Current Report on Form 8-K, filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on August 14, 2018 and amended in our Current Report on Form 8-K/A filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on November 9, 2018.

On August 10, 2018, the Company, Beneficient, MHT SPV, and the Seller Trusts entered into a Third Amendment to Master Exchange Agreement. Pursuant to the Third Amendment, the parties agreed to consummate the transactions contemplated by the Master Exchange Agreement in two closings.

The first closing (the "Initial Transfer") occurred on August 10, 2018.

The second closing ("Final Closing") occurred on December 28, 2018.

Given the highly complex nature of the Beneficient Transaction, the Company considered multiple alternatives to account for this significant and complex transaction. The Company evaluated these alternatives and given the uncertainty of a Final Closing event and the fact that, under the Supplemental Indenture governing the Seller Trust L Bonds, the Company could use the assets received in the Initial Transfer to satisfy the Seller Trust L Bonds which we issued at the Initial Transfer (in the event a Final Closing did not occur by January 31, 2019, the "Unwind"). Accordingly, the Company decided not to recognize the assets and liabilities exchanged in the Initial Transfer that were subject to the Unwind. The Company did, however, provide a detailed description of the Initial Transfer, all of the instruments exchanged at the Initial Transfer, and the non-recognition treatment chosen by it in the notes to the condensed consolidated financial statements in the Original Filing.

In connection with the preparation of its Annual Report on Form 10-K for the year ended December 31, 2018, the Company sought "pre-clearance" from the staff of the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC" or "Staff") regarding two elements of the Beneficient Transaction, including whether the two transaction events should be accounted for as a single transaction as of the Final Closing. The Staff encourages companies and their auditors to consult with the Office of the Chief Accountant on accounting, financial reporting, and auditing concerns or questions, especially those involving unusual, complex, or innovative transactions for which no clear authoritative guidance exists as well as on issues regarding auditor independence. After discussions between the Company, its independent auditors and the Staff, the Staff expressed its view that GWG should record the two transaction events separately. GWG then analyzed the error and the impact of the misstatement on the Original Filing. The conclusion of this analysis is what led the Company's Audit Committee to conclude that the restatement of the Company's Original Filing is appropriate.

Management has reassessed its evaluation of the effectiveness of the operation of controls in application of generally accepted accounting principles regarding material complex non-routine transactions. As a result of that assessment, management has concluded that we did not maintain effective controls due to material weakness in internal control over financial reporting which existed at that date.

Remediation Plan for Material Weakness in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The Company intends to remediate its material weakness in internal control over financial reporting regarding the application of generally accepted accounting principles to material complex non-routine transactions by the engagement of nationally recognized accounting experts to assist us in accounting and reporting analysis, guidance research and accounting memo documentation. In instances where the Company is faced with material conflicting accounting guidance interpretations from reputable accounting experts, we will consult with the Commission for clarification on the appropriate application of generally accepted accounting principles to enable appropriate application within our financial statements.

Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting

As a result of the financing receivable from affiliate and equity method investment the Company acquired in the three month period ended September 30, 2018 the Company has added an internal control regarding assessing these assets for potential impairment that is deemed other-than-temporary.

Except for (1) the added control regarding assessment for potential impairment and (2) the identification of the material weakness regarding the application of generally accepted accounting principles to material complex non-routine transactions, there were no other changes in our internal control over financial reporting identified in connection with management's evaluation pursuant to Rules 13a-15(d) or 15d-15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the period covered by this report that materially affected, or are reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

PART II — OTHER INFORMATION

ITEM 5. OTHER INFORMATION

On November 15, 2018, the Company's Board of Directors approved a stock repurchase program pursuant to which the Company may, from time to time, purchase shares of its common stock for an aggregate purchase price not to exceed \$1.5 million. Stock repurchases may be executed through various means, including, without limitation, open market transactions, privately negotiated transactions or otherwise. The timing and exact amount of repurchases will be subject to various factors, including the Company's capital position, liquidity, alternative uses of capital, stock trading price, and general market conditions, and it may be modified, suspended or terminated at any time. The stock repurchase program does not obligate the Company to purchase any shares, and expires on April 30, 2019.

ITEM 6. EXHIBITS

Exhibit	
Number	Description
4.1	Certificate of Designations of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K
	<u>filed August 14, 2018)</u>
4.2	Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 10, 2018 to the Amended and Restated Indenture with Bank of Utah, dated October 23, 2017
	(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
4.3	Form of Seller Trustee L Bond Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018).
10.1	Third Amendment to Master Exchange Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc., GWG Life, LLC, The Beneficient
	Company Group, L.P., MHT Financial SPV, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and various related trusts (incorporated by reference to
	Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
10.2	Commercial Loan Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc. and The Beneficient Company Group, L.P (incorporated
	by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018).
10.3	Exchangeable Note, dated August 10, 2018, from The Beneficient Company Group, L.P. to GWG Holdings, Inc. and (incorporated by reference
	to Exhibit 10.3 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
10.4	Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc. and various related trusts (incorporated by reference to
10.5	Exhibit 10.4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
10.5	Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc. and The Beneficient Company Group, L.P (incorporated
21.1	by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
31.1	Section 302 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer (filed herewith).
31.2	Section 302 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer (filed herewith).
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the
99.1	Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (filed herewith).
99.1	Letter from Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, dated October 24, 2018 (filed herewith). Portfolio of Life Insurance Policies as of September 30, 2018 (filed herewith).
99.2 101.INS	XBRI. Instance Document
101.INS 101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.SCII	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.CAL 101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
101.1 KL	ADICE IGAOROTHY Extension resonation Elinkouse Document

SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned thereunto duly authorized.

GWG HOLDINGS, INC.

Date: April 19, 2019

By: /s/ Jon R. Sabes

Date: April 19, 2019

Chief Executive Officer

By: /s/ William B. Acheson

Chief Financial Officer

EXHIBIT INDEX

Exhibit	
Number	Description
4.1	Certificate of Designations of Series B Convertible Preferred Stock (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K
	filed August 14, 2018)
4.2	Supplemental Indenture dated as of August 10, 2018 to the Amended and Restated Indenture with Bank of Utah, dated October 23, 2017
	(incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.2 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
4.3	Form of Seller Trustee L Bond Certificate (incorporated by reference to Exhibit 4.3 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018).
10.1	Third Amendment to Master Exchange Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc., GWG Life, LLC, The Beneficient
	Company Group, L.P., MHT Financial SPV, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, and various related trusts (incorporated by reference to
	Exhibit 10.1 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
10.2	Commercial Loan Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc. and The Beneficient Company Group, L.P (incorporated
	by reference to Exhibit 10.2 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018).
10.3	Exchangeable Note, dated August 10, 2018, from The Beneficient Company Group, L.P. to GWG Holdings, Inc. and (incorporated by reference
	to Exhibit 10.3 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
10.4	Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc. and various related trusts (incorporated by reference to
	Exhibit 10.4 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
10.5	Registration Rights Agreement, dated August 10, 2018, between GWG Holdings, Inc. and The Beneficient Company Group, L.P (incorporated
	by reference to Exhibit 10.5 to Current Report on Form 8-K filed August 14, 2018)
31.1	Section 302 Certification of the Chief Executive Officer (filed herewith).
31.2	Section 302 Certification of the Chief Financial Officer (filed herewith).
32.1	Certification of Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer Pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as Adopted Pursuant to Section 906 of the
	Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002 (filed herewith).
99.1	Letter from Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, dated October 24, 2018 (filed herewith).
99.2	Portfolio of Life Insurance Policies as of September 30, 2018 (filed herewith).
101.INS	XBRL Instance Document
101.SCH	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
101.CAL	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
101.DEF	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Doücument
101.LAB	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
101.PRE	XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document

SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION

I, Jon R. Sabes, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of GWG Holdings, Inc.;
- Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

/s/ Jon R. Sabes Date: April 19, 2019 Chief Executive Officer

SECTION 302 CERTIFICATION

I, William B. Acheson, certify that:

- 1. I have reviewed this quarterly report on Form 10-Q of GWG Holdings, Inc.;
- 2. Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3. Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- 4. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
 - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
 - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
 - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
 - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5. The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
 - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
 - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: April 19, 2019

/s/ William B. Acheson

Chief Financial Officer

CERTIFICATION PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. §1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

In connection with the Quarterly Report of GWG Holdings, Inc. (the "Company") on Form 10-Q for the quarter ended September 30, 2018, as filed with the Securities and Exchange Commission on the date hereof (the "Report"), I, Jon R. Sabes, Chief Executive Officer of the Company, and I, William B. Acheson, Chief Financial Officer of the Company, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. §1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that:

- 1. The Report fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Act of 1934; and
- 2. The information contained in the Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of the Company.

/s/ Jon R. Sabes

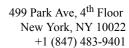
Jon R. Sabes Chief Executive Officer

April 19, 2019

/s/ William B. Acheson

William B. Acheson Chief Financial Officer

April 19, 2019





October 24, 2018

David Marantz
Executive Vice President – Policy Acquisitions
GWG Life
220 South Sixth Street, Suite 1200
Minneapolis, MN 55402

David:

You have asked that we prepare a quarterly valuation of a GWG portfolio of life insurance settlements. The valuations were prepared under the assumptions described below, which you provided in phone conversations and e- mails. We utilized the revised policy portfolio data you provided on 10/22/2018 to project potential cash flows monthly following the **09/30/2018** valuation date, based on the premiums and other values in the policy records provided.

Data Reliance

In preparing these valuations, we relied upon:

- Policy Data We have relied on the portfolio data file as provided to us by GWG Life. This file and the policy data contained in it are assumed to have been prepared accurately and reflect current company supported product performance. The 09/30/2018 file had 1087 policies with total face amounts of \$1,961,598,022, a net increase of 77 policies and net increase of \$112,519,370 in face amount over the prior quarter. The 06/30/2018 file had 1010 policies with total face amounts of \$1,849,078,652.
- Future Premiums Data We have relied on GWG Life's data regarding the future premiums to be paid on each policy. It is our understanding that GWG Life uses the MAPS software package along with data gathered from the actual premium payments to the life insurance carriers for each policy for projecting future minimum premium streams.
- Life Expectancy, Values, plus any adjustments We have relied on the life expectancy values provided by GWG Life. It is our understanding that GWG Life obtained these LE values using the following industry experts: 21st Services, AVS Underwriting, EMSI, Fasano Associates, ISC Services, LSI, and/or Predictive Resources.

Results

Using the assumptions stated below, we calculated the net present values as of the valuation dates using the specified discount rate of 10.45%. These results will be e-mailed to you in the Excel reports generated, including a Portfolio Summary and List of Policies, from the MAPS Portfolio valuation model.

	GWG Portfolio as of 09/30/2018		
Number of Policies	1087		
Total Net Death Benefit (\$)	1,961,598,022		
Discount Rate	10.45%	12.00%	15.00%
Expected Net Present Value (\$)	791,468,587	738,892,882	653,494,084
Stochastic Analysis – 10,000 Scenarios			
95th Percentile Net Present Value (\$)	748,437,949	696,006,773	611,288,713
95% CTE Net Present Value (\$)	738,064,486	685,821,866	601,169,267

Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, LP



The Expected Net Present Value is the probabilistic average value of the portfolio. These values are calculated actuarially; assuming that the amount of premiums paid and death benefits received are proportional to the probabilities of survival. Since death will occur at an unknown discrete point in time, the actual return for a policy, and a portfolio of policies, may vary significantly from the Expected Value.

The Stochastic analysis can return information about the range of values that might be achieved along with probabilities that the results might be better or worse than the Expected or a specified level. The Stochastic analysis creates random scenarios where a discrete date of death is independently projected for each life based on its mortality curve. The net present value of the portfolio for each scenario is calculated as the present value of projected death benefits minus the present value of projected premiums. The scenarios are ranked by value. The 95th Percentile Net Present Value is the portfolio value exceeded by 95% of the stochastic scenarios. The 95% CTE is the Contingent Tail Expectation for the 95th percentile, and is the average of the 5% of scenarios with the lowest net present value.

The valuations (1) do not include premiums paid before the valuation date, and (2) assume that the insured remains alive at the valuation date. The valuations also assume that the policy COIs and policy expense charges remain at current levels in the future. If these charges are increased, the projected values would decrease. The above values do not consider any federal income or other taxes.

Summary of MAPS Model Settings and Assumptions

We used the following assumptions as discussed with you:

- Insurance Policy Characteristics: Per portfolio data file as provided.
- *Policy Issue Date:* Per portfolio data file as provided.
- *Insured Date of Birth and Gender:* Per portfolio data file as provided.
- Extended Death Benefit After Policy Maturity Age: Per portfolio data file as provided.
- Optimized Premium Levels and Timing: Monthly premiums unadjusted per the portfolio data file as provided.
- Per Policy and Portfolio Administrative Expenses: None, per the portfolio data file as provided.
- Collection of Death Benefit Delay: 0 months, with 0.00% statutory interest credited.
- Mortality: 2015 VBT Select & Ultimate Primary tables, by Age, Sex, and Tobacco Use.
- Age Basis: Age Nearest Birthday.
- Mortality Improvement: None.
- Life Expectancy: One blended LE and corresponding UW effective date per life in the portfolio data file as provided.
- Adjustment Applied to Stated LE: None.
- Improvement Used by Underwriters: No.
- Valuation Discount Interest Rates: 10.45% as specified, plus 12% and 15%.
- Number of Stochastic Scenarios: 10,000.
- Stochastic Random Seed input: 1234567
- Stochastic Percentile Ranks and Contingent Tail Expectations: 95%, with additional reporting at 75%, 85%, 90%, 97%, and 99%.

Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, LP



Notice on Mortality and Volatility

Parties engaged in life settlements commonly obtain and use "life expectancies" in their considerations. While life expectancies are provided for individuals, they are developed from expected patterns of mortality of large groups of similar individuals. No one knows exactly when any one individual will die, nor is a life expectancy intended to suggest the time until death will be near the life expectancy. Any one individual may live much longer than his or her estimated life expectancy or that projected by applying a mortality rating to any particular mortality table. Even for a large group of lives, the actual mortality for the group may be less than expected for a variety of reasons (such as improvements in medical technology, unanticipated general mortality improvement, or incorrect estimation of the life expectancy). Stochastic simulation and sensitivity testing can help to quantify these risks, but such tests should not be interpreted as a guarantee of any particular financial outcome. Investors will earn less than expected on the policy of any individual who lives longer than his life expectancy.

Background

Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, LP is a subsidiary of Cantor Fitzgerald (a leading global financial services firm) providing life settlement software and services worldwide to a variety of customers including life settlement brokers, providers, consultants and investors.

Since its inception in late 1990s, the MAPS Single Policy Valuation Model has been the industry standard life settlement valuation model for both single life and joint life insurance contracts. Incorporating sophisticated analysis and valuation algorithms, the MAPS Model transformed the life settlements industry by providing actuarially correct valuation of the premium and death benefit cash flows associated with a life settlement transaction.

Very truly yours,

/s/ Lisa Simms
Lisa Simms
Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, LP

Model Actuarial Pricing Systems, LP

Life Insurance Portfolio Detail (as of September 30, 2018)

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
1	\$	8,000,000	M	100	11	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
2	\$	100,000	M	98	25	Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company	NR
3	\$	805,000	M	98	18	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
4	\$	1,500,000	M	97	20	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
5	\$	360,000	F	97	29	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
6	\$	1,000,000	M	96	8	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
7	\$	250,000	M	96	14	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	A+
8	\$	264,000	F	96	8	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
9	\$	125,000	M	96	1	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
10	\$ \$	1,000,000 800,000	M F	96 95	18 43	Reliastar Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	A AA-
11 12	\$	3,500,000	г М	95	23	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	AA- A
13	\$	2,000,000	F	95	1	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
14	\$	250,000	M	95	4	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
15	\$	1,682,773	F	94	31	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
16	\$	572,429	M	94	16	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
17	\$	3,000,000	M	94	21	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
18	\$	500,000	M	94	42	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
19	\$	5,000,000	F	94	38	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
20	\$	5,000,000	F	94	16	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
21	\$	1,000,000	M	94	13	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
22	\$	150,000	M	94	8	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
23	\$	670,000	F	94	5	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
24	\$	500,000	M	93	27	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
25	\$	500,000	F	93	26	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
26	\$	1,000,000	F	93	26	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
27	\$	1,000,000	M	93 93	26 15	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
28 29	\$ \$	5,000,000 3,500,000	M M	93	46	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA- AA-
30	\$	3,100,000	F	93	15	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
31	\$	100,000	M	93	41	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
32	\$	5,000,000	M	93	41	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
33	\$	144,000	M	93	36	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
34	\$	5,000,000	F	93	14	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
35	\$	500,000	M	93	27	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
36	\$	1,150,000	M	93	45	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
37	\$	1,203,520	M	93	41	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
38	\$	1,350,000	M	93	13	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
39	\$	5,000,000	M	92	27	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
40	\$	403,875	F	92	22	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
41	\$	2,500,000	M	92	26	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
42	\$	2,500,000	M	92	30	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
43 44	\$ \$	1,000,000 500,000	M M	92 92	29 23	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company Allianz Life Insurance Company of North America	AA- AA
45	\$	1,200,000	M	92	17	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
46	\$	1,200,000	M	92	17	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
47	\$	375,000	M	92	18	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
48	\$	5,500,000	M	92	17	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
49	\$	1,103,922	M	92	36	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
50	\$	1,000,000	M	92	40	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
51	\$	250,000	M	92	40	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
52	\$	500,000	M	92	17	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
53	\$	5,000,000	M	92	21	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
54	\$	500,000	M	92	12	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
55	\$	400,000	F	92	20	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
56	\$	2,000,000	M	92	15	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
57	\$	500,000	M	92	12	Nationwide Life and Annuity Insurance Company	A+
58	\$	2,225,000	F	92	58	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
59	\$	1,000,000	F	92	32	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-

Life Insurance Portfolio Detail (as of September 30, 2018)

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
60	\$	338,259	M	92	14	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
61	\$	4,105,965	M	92	36	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
62	\$	3,500,000	M	92	20	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
63	\$	3,500,000	M	92	26	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
64	\$	1,500,000	F	91	46	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
65 66	\$ \$	1,000,000 1,000,000	F M	91 91	28 35	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company General American Life Insurance Company	AA- NR
67	\$	500,000	F	91	42	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
68	\$	250,000	M	91	50	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
69	\$	4,000,000	M	91	45	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
70	\$	5,000,000	M	91	31	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
71	\$	1,050,000	M	91	23	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
72	\$	5,000,000	M	91	25	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
73	\$	313,413	M	91	25	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
74	\$	3,000,000	M	91	62	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
75 76	\$	500,000	M	91	37	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
76	\$	649,026	M	91	42	Midland National Life Insurance Company	A+
77 78	\$ \$	4,785,380 1,803,455	M M	91 91	27 42	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
79	\$	1,529,270	M	91	42	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
80	\$	800,000	M	91	48	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
81	\$	700,000	M	91	46	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
82	\$	500,000	M	91	39	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
83	\$	2,800,000	M	91	22	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
84	\$	500,502	M	91	22	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
85	\$	841,185	M	91	22	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
86	\$	5,000,000	M	91	30	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
87	\$	2,000,000	M	91	46	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	Α
88	\$	900,000	M	91	59	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
89	\$	500,000	M	91	23	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
90 91	\$ \$	500,000 400,000	M M	91 91	25 25	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA- BBB+
91	\$	3,000,000	M	91	62	Lincoln Benefit Life Company Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
93	\$	4,445,467	M	91	34	Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company	A+
94	\$	1,369,670	M	91	31	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
95	\$	1,500,000	M	91	22	Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A+
96	\$	7,500,000	M	91	27	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
97	\$	3,600,000	M	91	39	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
98	\$	300,000	M	91	22	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
99	\$	2,000,000	M	91	30	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
100	\$	100,000	M	91	31	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
101	\$	100,000	M	91	31	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
102	\$	396,791	M	91	14	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
103 104	\$ \$	1,000,000 1,000,000	M M	91 91	33 53	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
104	\$	1,000,000	M	90	23	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
106	\$	2,000,000	M	90	23	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
107	\$	5,000,000	M	90	34	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
108	\$	3,000,000	M	90	23	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
109	\$	1,200,000	M	90	46	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
110	\$	1,000,000	M	90	48	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
111	\$	6,000,000	M	90	32	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
112	\$	250,000	F	90	20	Wilton Reassurance Life Insurance Company	NR
113	\$	330,000	M	90	42	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
114	\$	175,000	M	90	42	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
115	\$	335,000	M M	90 90	42 47	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
116 117	\$ \$	3,000,000 10,000,000	M	90	47	Pacific Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
117	\$	1,000,000	F	90	16	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
119	\$	1,250,000	F	90	13	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
120	\$	300,000	F	90	13	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
121	\$	1,000,000	M	90	40	Nationwide Life and Annuity Insurance Company	A+

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
122	\$	10,000,000	M	90	67	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
123	\$	2,500,000	M	90	35	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
124	\$	1,000,000	F	90	27	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
125	\$	2,000,000	M	90	27	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
126	\$	5,000,000	F	90	66	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
127	\$	500,000	M	90	43	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
128 129	\$ \$	200,000 500,000	M F	90 90	42 51	American General Life Insurance Company Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
130	\$	800,000	F	90	31	National Western Life Insurance Company	AA-
131	\$	1,269,017	M	90	11	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
132	\$	300,000	M	90	26	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
133	\$	5,000,000	M	90	40	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
134	\$	1,500,000	M	90	26	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
135	\$	500,000	M	90	26	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
136	\$	1,000,000	M	90	16	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
137	\$	5,000,000	M	90	53	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
138	\$	4,513,823	F	90	17	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
139	\$	2,000,000	M	90	60	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
140	\$	2,000,000	M	90	60	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
141	\$	2,000,000	F	90	60	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
142	\$	1,650,000	M	90	28	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
143 144	\$ \$	1,900,000 400,000	M M	90 89	20 43	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA- AA-
144	\$	1,365,000	M	89	64	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
146	\$	5,400,000	M	89	48	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
147	\$	600,000	M	89	46	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
148	\$	1,000,000	F	89	59	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
149	\$	200,000	M	89	57	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
150	\$	1,000,000	M	89	21	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
151	\$	1,000,000	M	89	18	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
152	\$	563,879	M	89	56	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
153	\$	1,000,000	M	89	9	State Farm Life Insurance Company	AA
154	\$	2,000,000	M	89	66	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
155	\$	209,176	M	89	63	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
156	\$	1,000,000	M	89	49	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
157 158	\$ \$	8,500,000 2,328,547	F F	89 89	60 37	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA+ AA-
159	\$	2,000,000	F	89	37	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
160	\$	500,000	M	89	54	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
161	\$	750,000	M	89	52	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
162	\$	1,500,000	M	89	52	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
163	\$	400,000	M	89	52	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
164	\$	1,250,000	M	89	52	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
165	\$	2,000,000	M	89	29	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
166	\$	3,000,000	F	89	36	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
167	\$	4,000,000	F	89	27	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
168	\$	5,000,000	M	89	46	Phoenix Life Insurance Company	BB
169	\$	1,800,000	F	89	29	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
170	\$	100,000	F	89	41	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
171	\$	1,000,000 2,000,000	M M	89	22 37	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A A+
172 173	\$ \$	1,750,000	F	89 89	37	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+ A+
174	\$	4,000,000	M	89	26	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
175	\$	2,000,000	F	89	24	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
176	\$	1,500,000	M	89	74	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
177	\$	1,500,000	M	89	31	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
178	\$	325,000	M	88	25	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
179	\$	694,487	F	88	46	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
180	\$	300,000	M	88	64	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
181	\$	1,500,000	F	88	96	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
182	\$	1,000,000	M	88	44	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
183	\$	3,261,000	M	88	45	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
184	\$	3,500,000	M	88	86	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
185	\$	2,000,000	M	88	27	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
186	\$	3,000,000	M	88	27	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
187	\$	800,000	F	88	38	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
188	\$	1,000,000	M	88	15	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
189	\$	2,000,000	M	88	56	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
190	\$	5,000,000	M	88	31	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
191	\$	3,000,000	M	88	54	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
192	\$	125,000	M	88	37	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
193	\$	2,500,000	M	88	37	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
194	\$	1,500,000	M	88	63	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
195	\$	1,000,000	F	88	28	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
196	\$	500,000	M	88	29	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
197	\$	4,000,000	M	88	72	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
198	\$	5,000,000	M	88	57	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
199	\$	3,000,000	M	88	39	North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A+
200	\$	5,000,000	M	88	66	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
201	\$	1,000,000	M	88 88	68 75	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
202	\$	2,000,000	M			Protective Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
203	\$	1,000,000	M M	88	33 33	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
204	\$	450,000		88 88	33	American General Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Company	
205	\$	1,750,000	M	88	33		A+
206 207	\$ \$	1,750,000 500,000	M F	88	20	American General Life Insurance Company Genworth Life Insurance Company	A+ B+
207	\$	1,980,000	F	88	24	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
208	\$	500,000	M	88	23	New England Life Insurance Company	AA+
210	\$	1,500,000	F	88	36	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
210	\$	4,000,000	F	88	57	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
212	\$	284,924	M	88	32	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
213	\$	5,000,000	M	88	63	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
214	\$	2,000,000	M	88	57	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
215	\$	500,000	F	88	12	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
216	\$	3,500,000	M	88	68	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
217	\$	1,000,000	M	88	46	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
218	\$	5,000,000	M	87	70	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
219	\$	500,000	F	87	52	Conneticut General Life Insurance Company	AA-
220	\$	1,000,000	M	87	44	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
221	\$	1,000,000	M	87	54	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
222	\$	6,000,000	M	87	93	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
223	\$	1,433,572	M	87	28	Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY	NR
224	\$	1,000,000	F	87	79	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
225	\$	4,000,000	M	87	39	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
226	\$	2,000,000	M	87	35	National Life Insurance Company	A+
227	\$	1,000,000	M	87	21	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
228	\$	2,147,816	M	87	87	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
229	\$	4,200,000	F	87	86	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
230	\$	750,000	M	87	56	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
231	\$	100,000	M	87	28	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
232	\$	4,000,000	M	87	15	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
233	\$	1,000,000	F	87	48	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
234	\$	450,000	M	87	33	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	A+
235	\$	2,000,000	M	87	68	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
236	\$	2,000,000	M	87	45	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
237	\$	5,000,000	M	87	65	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
238	\$	2,400,000	M	87	15	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
239 240	\$ \$	9,000,000 100,000	M F	87 87	61 49	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A A+
240	\$	3,000,000	F M	87	57	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
241	\$	3,250,000	M	87	71	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
242	\$	3,230,000	M	87	71	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
244	\$	662,680	M	87	57	Athene Annuity & Life Company	AA-
245	\$	8,500,000	M	87	70	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
213	Ψ	0,200,000	171	0,	7.0	Tuneous Ene modianee Company (C.D.M.)	1111-

240 \$ \$00,000 M \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7 \$7		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
247 \$ 10,000 000	246	\$ 600,000	M			AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
249 \$ 250,000 M 87 5 Milland National Life Insurance Company AA-	247	\$ 10,000,000	M				AA-
250 \$ 250,000							
251 S 2,000,000							
252 \$ 2,500,000							
254 \$ 2,500,000 M 87 33 AAA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 255 \$ 2,000,000 M 87 62 Parific Life Insurance Company AA- 256 \$ 7,600,000 M 87 62 Parific Life Insurance Company AA- 257 \$ 300,000 M 87 46 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 258 \$ 3,000,000 M 87 46 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 259 \$ 2,000,000 M 87 45 ARC Equitable Life Insurance Company A 260 \$ 2,500,000 M 87 45 Reliastra Life Insurance Company A 261 \$ 1,810,000 F 87 34 Inincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 263 \$ 2,000,000 F 87 34 Inincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 265 \$ 1,000,000 M 87 34 Intropositi Life Insurance Company AA- 265							
254 \$ 3,000,000							
255 \$ 2,000,000 M 87 62 Pacific Life Insurance Company AA- 256 \$ 7,000,000 M 87 46 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 257 \$ 300,000 M 87 45 Transamerica Life Insurance Company A+ 259 \$ 2,000,000 M 87 45 American National Insurance Company A 260 \$ 2,2000 M 87 45 American National Insurance Company A 261 \$ 1,800,000 F 87 34 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 263 \$ 1,303,99 M 87 44 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 264 \$ 2,000,000 F 87 35 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 265 \$ 1,200,000 M 87 35 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 266 \$ 1,000,000 M 87 24 Irrasamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 267							
256 \$7,000,000							
257 S 300,000							
258 3,000,000							
259 \$2,000,000 M \$7 45 American National Insurance Company A							
260 S. 250,000 M							
201 S. 1,800,000 F							
262 S 1,703,959 M 87 40 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA-	261	\$	F				AA-
264 S. 2,000,000 F 87 28	262	\$ 1,703,959	M	87	40	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
265 \$ 1,000,000 F 87 32 Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company BBB 266 \$ 1,000,000 F 87 32 Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company AA- 268 \$ 1,000,000 M 87 24 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 269 \$ 1,000,000 M 87 22 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 270 \$ 300,000 M 87 32 New England Life Insurance Company AA- 271 \$ 3,500,000 M 87 36 Pacific Life Insurance Company AA- 272 \$ 2,500,000 M 87 36 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 273 \$ 2,000,000 M 86 45 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 274 \$ 402,500 M 86 53 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 275 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 53 Portice Life Life Insurance Company AA-	263	\$	M		35		AA-
BBB		\$					
268 1,000,000 M 87 24 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 268 1,000,000 M 87 58 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 270 3 00,000 M 87 32 New England Life Insurance Company AA- 271 3 3,000,000 M 87 36 Parific Life Insurance Company AA- 272 2 2,500,000 M 87 36 Parific Life Insurance Company AA- 273 2 200,000 M 87 36 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 274 2 402,500 M 86 45 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 275 10,000,000 M 86 45 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 276 S 80,000 F 86 31 Protective Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 277 S 1,000,000 F 86 31 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 278 S 500,000 M 86 42 ASA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 279 S 1,000,000 F 86 31 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 279 S 1,000,000 F 86 32 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 279 S 1,000,000 F 86 32 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 279 S 1,000,000 F 86 32 Area Area Area Area Area 279 S 1,000,000 M 86 42 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 280 S 3,000,000 F 86 30 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 281 S 325,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company AA- 284 S 500,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company AA- 285 S 600,000 M 86 39 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 286 S 1,000,000 M 86 39 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 287 S 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company AA- 288 S 5,000,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 S 5,000,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 S 1,000,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 292 S 1,000,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Compa							
268 \$ 1,000,000 M 87 58 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 269 \$ 1,000,000 M 87 22 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 270 \$ 300,000 M 87 32 New England Life Insurance Company AA- 271 \$ 3,500,000 M 87 36 Pacific Life Insurance Company AA- 273 \$ 2,000,000 M 86 45 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 274 \$ 402,500 M 86 53 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 275 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 92 Pacific Life Insurance Company AA- 276 \$ 80,000 F 86 31 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 278 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 72 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 278 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 72 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 280							
269 S 1,000,000 M 87 22 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company A							
270 S 300,000 M 87 32 New England Life Insurance Company A+							
271 S 3,500,000 M 87 36							
272 S 2,500,000 M 86 45 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA-							
273 S 200,000							
274							
275							
276							
277 \$ 1,000,000 F 86 35 Texas Life Insurance Company AA- 278 \$ 500,000 M 86 72 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 279 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 42 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 280 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 20 U.S. Financial Life Insurance Company BH 281 \$ 325,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 282 \$ 175,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 283 \$ 850,000 F 86 32 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA- 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 199 American National Insurance Company AA-							
278 \$ 500,000 M 86 72 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 279 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 42 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company NR 280 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 20 U.S. Financial Life Insurance Company NR 281 \$ 325,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 282 \$ 175,000 M 86 32 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA- 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
280 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 20 U.S. Financial Life Insurance Company NR 281 \$ 325,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 282 \$ 175,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 283 \$ 850,000 F 86 32 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA- 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA-	278	\$	M	86			AA-
281 \$ 325,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 282 \$ 175,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 283 \$ 850,000 F 86 32 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA+ 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- <td< td=""><td>279</td><td>\$ 1,000,000</td><td>M</td><td>86</td><td>42</td><td>Lincoln National Life Insurance Company</td><td>AA-</td></td<>	279	\$ 1,000,000	M	86	42	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
282 \$ 175,000 M 86 36 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company A+ 283 \$ 850,000 F 86 32 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA+ 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A+ 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 292		\$ 3,000,000					NR
283 \$ 850,000 F 86 32 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA+ 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA+ 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA-							
284 \$ 500,000 M 86 64 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA+ 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294							
285 \$ 600,000 M 86 42 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA+ 286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company AA 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 29						* *	
286 \$ 1,900,000 M 86 39 American National Insurance Company A 287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296							
287 \$ 9,635,575 M 86 109 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 299 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
288 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 28 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA-							
289 \$ 385,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 299							
290 \$ 500,000 F 86 45 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 291 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A 30							
291 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 45 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company A 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Comp							
292 \$ 1,500,000 F 86 63 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA-							
293 \$ 5,000,000 F 86 71 Banner Life Insurance Company AA- 294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company A+ 304							
294 \$ 3,500,000 F 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 295 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 70 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company A+ 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ <							
296 \$ 1,000,000 M 86 48 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company A+ 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ <	294	\$ 3,500,000	F	86	75	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
297 \$ 3,000,000 F 86 40 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company A+ 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+		\$ 1,000,000					
298 \$ 750,000 M 86 48 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
299 \$ 4,500,000 F 86 46 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
300 \$ 2,275,000 M 86 62 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
301 \$ 120,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
302 \$ 77,000 F 86 61 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
303 \$ 10,000,000 M 86 54 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
304 \$ 5,000,000 M 86 47 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
305 \$ 302,492 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							
306 \$ 500,000 M 86 75 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+							

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
308	\$	340,000	M	86	57	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
309	\$	3,500,000	M	86	60	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
310	\$	6,798,691	M	86	96	Phoenix Life Insurance Company	BB
311	\$	2,500,000	M	86	46	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
312	\$	1,275,000	F	86	28	General American Life Insurance Company	NR
313 314	\$ \$	2,000,000 1,000,000	M M	86 86	85 26	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
314	\$	750,000	M	86	58	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
316	\$	500,000	M	86	66	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
317	\$	2,400,000	M	86	41	Phoenix Life Insurance Company Phoenix Life Insurance Company	BB
318	\$	1,000,000	F	86	30	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
319	\$	5,000,000	M	86	69	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
320	\$	500,000	M	86	28	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
321	\$	10,074,335	M	86	72	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
322	\$	2,236,056	M	86	72	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
323	\$	850,000	M	85	95	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
324	\$	1,000,000	M	85	78	Nationwide Life Insurance Company	A+
325	\$	500,000	F	85	73	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
326	\$	500,000	M	85	73	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
327	\$	1,500,000	M M	85	65	General American Life Insurance Company	NR
328 329	\$ \$	3,000,000 1,500,000	M M	85 85	38 38	Protective Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
330	\$	2,000,000	F	85	43	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
331	\$	2,000,000	F	85	74	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
332	\$	150,000	M	85	76	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
333	\$	5,000,000	F	85	47	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
334	\$	2,000,000	M	85	56	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
335	\$	5,000,000	F	85	79	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
336	\$	250,000	F	85	109	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
337	\$	1,000,000	M	85	119	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
338	\$	1,000,000	M	85	30	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
339	\$	1,000,000	F	85	64	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
340	\$	1,000,000	F	85	51	Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY	NR
341	\$	2,000,000	F	85	57	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
342 343	\$ \$	1,995,000 838,529	M M	85 85	85 89	Transamerica Life Insurance Company Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
344	\$	350,000	M	85	42	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
345	\$	750,000	M	85	74	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
346	\$	916,983	M	85	88	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
347	\$	775,000	M	85	69	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
348	\$	1,000,000	M	85	41	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
349	\$	1,000,000	F	85	41	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
350	\$	417,300	M	85	70	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
351	\$	5,000,000	M	85	49	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
352	\$	2,000,000	M	85	44	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
353	\$	1,000,000	F	85	44	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
354	\$	500,000	M	85 85	73 78	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
355 356	\$ \$	1,000,000 3,718,702	M M	85 85	78 77	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Reliastar Life Insurance Company	AA- A
357	\$	350,000	M	85	16	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
358	\$	225,000	F	85	81	Farm Bureau Life Insurance Company	NR
359	\$	5,000,000	M	84	50	Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY	NR
360	\$	5,000,000	M	84	61	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
361	\$	6,000,000	F	84	73	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
362	\$	3,528,958	M	84	77	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
363	\$	8,000,000	F	84	59	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
364	\$	850,000	M	84	69	Zurich Life Insurance Company	A
365	\$	550,000	M	84	85	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
366	\$	500,000	M	84	38	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
367	\$	3,000,000	M	84	45	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
368 369	\$ \$	1,680,000 1,000,000	M M	84 84	44 63	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
307	Φ	1,000,000	171	04	03	Emoon rational Emo insulance Company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
370	\$	1,008,097	M	84	53	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
371	\$	1,250,000	M	84	72	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
372	\$	3,000,000	M	84	41	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
373	\$	3,000,000	M	84	41	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
374	\$	1,000,000	M	84	51	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
375	\$	4,000,000	M	84	83	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
376	\$	1,050,000	M	84	59	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
377 378	\$	1,600,000	M M	84 84	56 56	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA- AA-
379	\$ \$	1,700,000 1,000,000	M	84	48	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
380	\$	1,500,000	F	84	42	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
381	\$	10,000,000	M	84	39	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
382	\$	58,000	F	84	57	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
383	\$	700,000	M	84	72	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
384	\$	3,000,000	F	84	86	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
385	\$	3,000,000	M	84	86	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
386	\$	10,000,000	F	84	43	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
387	\$	1,750,000	M	84	56	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
388	\$	5,000,000	M	84	53	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
389	\$	300,000	F	84	48	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
390	\$	250,000	M	84	79	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
391	\$	2,100,000	M	84	71	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
392	\$	3,500,000	F	84	57	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
393	\$	2,502,000	M	84	113	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
394	\$	6,000,000	M	84	59	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
395	\$	240,000	M	84	19	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
396	\$		M	84	84	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
397	\$	10,000,000	M	84	75	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
398	\$	250,000	F	84	74	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
399	\$	3,000,000	F	84	93	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
400	\$	1,700,000	M	84 84	37 70	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
401 402	\$ \$	3,000,000 1,210,000	M M	84	41	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
402	\$	1,210,000	M	84	41	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
404	\$	3,000,000	M	84	78	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
405	\$	7,000,000	M	84	59	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
406	\$	8,000,000	M	83	97	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
407	\$	3,000,000	M	83	71	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
408	\$	4,000,000	M	83	56	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
409	\$	500,000	M	83	29	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
410	\$	500,000	F	83	125	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
411	\$	500,000	M	83	125	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
412	\$	3,000,000	F	83	113	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
413	\$	300,000	M	83	71	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
414	\$	200,000	F	83	48	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
415	\$	150,000	F	83	48	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
416	\$	150,000	F	83	48	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
417	\$	350,000	M	83	48	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
418	\$	1,187,327	M	83	68	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
419	\$	5,000,000	M	83	78	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
420 421	\$ \$	100,000 600,000	F M	83 83	82 27	Protective Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
421	\$	800,000	M M	83	52	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	AA- A+
422	\$	8,500,000	M	83	78	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	A+ AA-
423	\$	785,000	M	83	84	Pacific Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
424	\$	1,000,000	M	83	62	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
426	\$	1,000,000	M	83	65	Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company	A+
427	\$	6,000,000	M	83	94	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
428	\$	320,987	M	83	77	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
429	\$	130,000	M	83	31	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
430	\$	5,500,000	M	83	92	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
431	\$	2,000,000	M	83	70	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
432	\$	1,000,000	M	83	71	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
433	\$	1,040,235	F	83	109	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
434	\$	100,000	M	83	87	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
435	\$	150,000	M	83	77	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
436	\$	2,000,000	M	83	63	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
437	\$	4,000,000	M	83	67	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
438	\$	2,000,000	M	83	55	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
439	\$	2,000,000	M	83	55	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
440	\$	218,362	M	83	99	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
441	\$	4,300,000	M	83	82	American National Insurance Company	Α
442	\$	300,000	F	83	73	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
443	\$	300,000	F	83	73	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
444	\$	100,000	M	83	58	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
445	\$	200,000	M	83	42	Kansas City Life Insurance Company	NR
446	\$	2,500,000	F	83	96	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
447	\$	100,000	M	83	75	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
448	\$	1,029,871	M	83	109	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
449	\$	500,000	M	83	79	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
450	\$	2,000,000	M	83	49	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
451	\$	1,500,000	M	83	51	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
452	\$	687,006	M	83	54	The State Life Insurance Company	A+
453	\$	750,000	M	83	41	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
454	\$	2,500,000	M	83	91	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
455	\$	2,500,000	M	83	91	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
456	\$	200,000	F M	83	29	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
457	\$	180,000	M M	83 83	66 28	Midland National Life Insurance Company	A+
458 459	\$ \$	500,000 500,000	M	83	30	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA- NR
460	\$	1,000,000	M	83	102	Pan-American Assurance Company North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A+
460	\$	3,000,000	M	82	43	Pacific Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
462	\$	3,000,000	M	82	43	Minnesota Life Insurance Company	AA-
463	\$	3,000,000	F	82	43	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
464	\$	5,000,000	M	82	70	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
465	\$	5,000,000	M	82	70	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
466	\$	800,000	M	82	73	John Alden Life Insurance Company	NR
467	\$	1,500,000	F	82	71	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
468	\$	250,000	M	82	48	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company	AA-
469	\$	3,601,500	M	82	74	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
470	\$	1,000,000	M	82	70	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
471	\$	5,000,000	M	82	64	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
472	\$	5,000,000	M	82	100	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
473	\$	150,000	M	82	65	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
474	\$	500,000	M	82	55	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
475	\$	1,000,000	M	82	92	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
476	\$	800,000	M	82	92	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
477	\$	1,009,467	M	82	37	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
478	\$	7,000,000	M	82	61	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
479	\$	100,000	M	82	45	North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A+
480	\$	1,000,000	M	82	100	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
481	\$	1,000,000	M	82	76	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
482	\$	1,000,000	M	82	113	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
483	\$	5,000,000	F	82	36	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
484	\$	6,799,139	F	82	91	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
485	\$	544,853	M	82	74	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
486	\$	1,000,000	M	82	58	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
487	\$	500,000	M	82	81	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
488	\$	476,574	F	82	48	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
489	\$	250,000	F	82	68	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
490	\$	2,250,000	M M	82	69 115	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
491 492	\$	2,000,000 750,000	M F	82 82	115 107	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	A+ AA-
492	\$ \$	6,500,000	г М	82	107	Pacific Life Insurance Company O.S.A.)	AA- AA-
473	Ф	0,500,000	1 V1	02	102	i define the insurance company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
494	\$	775,000	M	82	95	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
495	\$	1,000,000	M	82	95	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
496	\$	6,000,000	M	82	90	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
497	\$	1,445,000	M	82	77	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
498	\$	1,500,000	M	82	77	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
499	\$	500,000	M	82	114	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
500	\$	200,000	M	82	34	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
501	\$	1,000,000	M	82	84	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
502	\$	6,000,000	M	82	84	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
503	\$	400,000	F	82	90	Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY	NR
504	\$	1,500,000	M	82	54	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
505	\$	1,500,000	F	82	54	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
506	\$	5,000,000	M	82	89	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
507	\$	300,000	M	82	56	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
508	\$	750,000	M	82	46	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
509	\$	3,000,000	M	82	70	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
510	\$	604,384	M	82	45	Beneficial Life Insurance Company	NR
511	\$	100,000	M	82 81	86	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
512	\$	5,000,000	M F		108	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
513	\$	3,000,000	r M	81 81	60	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
514	\$	70,000	F	81	29 56	Pioneer Mutual Life Insurance Company	NR
515	\$	5,000,000	r M	81	46	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
516 517	\$ \$	500,000 100,000	M	81	39	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
517	\$	1,000,000	M	81	87	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
519	\$	200,000	M	81	72	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
520	\$	1,250,000	F	81	71	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
521	\$	3,000,000	M	81	63	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
522	\$	4,000,000	M	81	42	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
523	\$	800,000	M	81	98	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
524	\$	1,500,000	M	81	100	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
525	\$	6,805,007	M	81	175	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
526	\$	450,000	M	81	73	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
527	\$	2,500,000	F	81	83	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
528	\$	2,500,000	F	81	83	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
529	\$	1,500,000	M	81	54	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
530	\$	500,000	F	81	103	Columbus Life Insurance Company	AA-
531	\$	500,000	M	81	107	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
532	\$	4,000,000	F	81	67	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
533	\$	2,000,000	M	81	95	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
534	\$	4,000,000	M	81	119	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
535	\$	323,027	F	81	131	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
536	\$	929,975	M	81	51	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
537	\$	1,000,000	M	81	61	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
538	\$	325,000	M	81	22	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
539	\$	4,000,000	M	81	74	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
540	\$	5,000,000	M	81	72	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
541	\$	500,000	M	81	113	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
542	\$	550,000	M	81	54	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
543	\$	300,000	M	81	54	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
544	\$	800,000	M	81	72	Minnesota Life Insurance Company	AA-
545	\$	1,000,000	F	81	75	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
546	\$	1,200,000	M	81	84	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
547	\$	300,000	M	81	51	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
548	\$	750,000	M	81	89	General American Life Insurance Company	NR
549	\$ \$	2,000,000 1,220,000	M M	81 81	36 79	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA- A
550 551	\$	1,220,000	M M	81	53	Reliastar Life Insurance Company of New York Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A A+
552	\$	2,000,000	M	81	53	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
553	\$	1,358,500	M	81	53	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
554	\$	500,000	M	80	94	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
555	\$	5,000,000	M	80	72	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
555	Ψ	2,000,000	171	00	12	Committee Company (C.S.11.)	1 11 1-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
556	\$	500,000	M	80	107	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
557	\$	5,600,000	M	80	111	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
558	\$	1,200,000	M	80	105	Athene Annuity & Life Assurance Company	A
559	\$	250,000	M	80	77	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
560	\$	1,000,000	F	80	79	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
561	\$	500,000	M	80	55	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
562	\$	100,000	M	80	39	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
563	\$	1,000,000	M	80	49	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
564	\$	2,840,000	F	80	54	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
565	\$	750,000	M	80	63	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	A+
566	\$	1,000,000	M	80	63	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
567	\$	500,000	F	80	63	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	A+
568	\$	250,000	M	80	107	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
569	\$	100,000	M	80	30	Time Insurance Company	NR
570	\$	50,000	M	80	24	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
571	\$	4,000,000	M	80	48	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
572	\$	250,000	M	80	116	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
573	\$	876,519	M	80	187	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
574	\$	1,000,000	F	80	139	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
575	\$	350,000	M	80	94	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
576	\$	100,000	F	80	46	William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA-
577	\$	100,000	M	80	46	William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA-
578	\$	100,000	F	80	46	William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA-
579	\$	50,000	M	80	46	William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA-
580	\$	100,000	M	80	46	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
581	\$	1,000,000	M	80	52	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
582	\$	1,000,000	F	80	102	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
583 584	\$	2,000,000	M	80	76	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
585	\$ \$	2,000,000 5,000,000	F M	80 80	76 92	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
586	\$	306,854	M	80	55	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
587	\$	3,000,000	M	80	109	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
588	\$	1,000,000	M	80	94	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
589	\$	1,000,000	M	80	97	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
590	\$	500,000	M	80	73	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
591	\$	2,000,000	M	80	81	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
592	\$	6,641,634	M	80	161	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
593	\$	500,000	M	80	85	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
594	\$	250,000	M	80	85	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
595	\$	490,620	M	80	64	Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A+
596	\$	600,000	M	80	62	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
597	\$	400,000	M	80	92	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
598	\$	100,000	M	79	108	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
599	\$	730,000	M	79	76	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
600	\$	5,000,000	M	79	123	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
601	\$	300,000	M	79	54	Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company	A+
602	\$	500,000	F	79	127	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
603	\$	1,697,278	M	79	99	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
604	\$	5,000,000	M	79	110	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
605	\$	1,000,000	F	79	121	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
606	\$	1,000,000	M	79	121	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
607	\$	3,000,000	F	79	73	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
608	\$	2,000,000	F	79 7 0	126	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
609	\$	12,450,000	F	79	115	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
610	\$	1,000,000	F	79	90	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	A+
611	\$	1,000,000	M	79	101	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
612	\$	3,000,000	M	79 70	81	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
613	\$	5,000,000	M	79 70	116	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
614	\$	5,000,000	M M	79 70	116	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA+
615 616	\$ \$	200,000 1,100,000	M M	79 79	118 113	West Coast Life Insurance Company Accordia Life and Annuity Company	AA- A-
617	\$	3,000,000	M	79 79	80	Protective Life Insurance Company	A- AA-
01/	Φ	3,000,000	1V1	17	00	1 roccuve the insurance Company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
618	\$	2,000,000	M	79	94	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
619	\$	6,000,000	M	79	193	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
620	\$	12,000,000	M	79	98	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
621	\$	2,200,000	M	79	113	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
622	\$	10,000,000	M	79	106	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
623	\$	2,500,000	M M	79 79	114	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
624 625	\$ \$	2,500,000 1,000,000	F	79 79	114 80	Athene Annuity & Life Assurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA- A
626	\$	450,000	M	79	157	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
627	\$	1,000,000	M	79	105	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
628	\$	7,000,000	F	79	97	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
629	\$	854,980	F	79	83	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
630	\$	100,946	F	79	133	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
631	\$	1,945,741	M	79	75	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
632	\$	4,000,000	F	79	169	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
633	\$	350,000	M	79	86	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
634	\$	600,000	M	79	86	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
635	\$	1,000,000	M F	79 79	61 94	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
636 637	\$ \$	2,000,000 200,000	r M	79 79	110	Transamerica Life Insurance Company Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
638	\$	2,000,000	M	79	140	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
639	\$	150,000	M	79	82	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
640	\$	260,000	M	79	86	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
641	\$	300,000	M	79	86	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
642	\$	1,400,000	M	79	116	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
643	\$	2,000,000	M	79	44	Athene Annuity & Life Assurance Company	A
644	\$	7,097,434	M	79	131	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
645	\$	5,000,000	M	79 7 3	41	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
646	\$	1,000,000	M	79	92	North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A+
647 648	\$ \$	1,000,000 250,000	M M	78 78	60 75	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Lincoln Benefit Life Company	AA- BBB+
649	\$	1,000,000	M	78	101	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
650	\$	750,000	M	78	89	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
651	\$	250,000	M	78	80	Midland National Life Insurance Company	A+
652	\$	100,000	M	78	95	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
653	\$	3,000,000	M	78	38	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
654	\$	200,000	F	78	60	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
655	\$	3,000,000	M	78	129	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
656	\$	200,000	F	78 7 8	49	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
657	\$	100,000	F	78	49	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
658 659	\$ \$	1,500,000 500,000	F F	78 78	129 59	Transamerica Life Insurance Company Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
660	\$	500,000	M	78	78	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
661	\$	3,000,000	M	78	89	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
662	\$	5,000,000	M	78	89	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
663	\$	8,000,000	M	78	75	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
664	\$	100,000	M	78	39	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
665	\$	1,000,000	M	78	70	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
666	\$	4,000,000	F	78	117	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
667	\$	475,000	M	78	117	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
668 669	\$	1,015,462	M F	78 78	33 69	Transamerica Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
670	\$ \$	500,000 1,000,000	г М	78	107	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	Α+ B+
671	\$	1,000,000	F	78	133	Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY	NR
672	\$	355,700	M	78	84	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
673	\$	6,500,000	M	78	52	General American Life Insurance Company	NR
674	\$	5,000,000	M	78	63	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
675	\$	250,000	M	78	114	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
676	\$	750,000	M	78	60	Delaware Life Insurance Company	BBB+
677	\$	1,500,000	M	78	49	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
678 679	\$ \$	1,000,000	M M	78 78	79 92	General American Life Insurance Company Transamerica Life Insurance Company	NR
0/9	Ф	1,000,000	1V1	78	72	Transamenca Life insurance Company	AA-

88 \$ 2,000,000		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
Section Sect	680	\$ 2,000,000	M			John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
688 S \$ 1,000,000 M 78 67 Lancoh National Life Insurance Company AA- 688 S \$ 300,000 M 78 91 Pacific Life Insurance Company AA- 688 S \$ 300,000 M 77 132 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA- 688 S \$ 100,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 689 S \$ 500,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 689 S \$ 1,060,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 691 S 1,060,000 F 77 89 Mctopolitus Life Insurance Company AA- 692 S 2,000,000 F 77 80 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 693 S 2,000,000 F 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 695 S 1,000,000 M 77 81 Tristin Insurance Company AA- 698 S							
Section Sect							
685 \$ 300,000 M 78 112 Minesota Life Insurance Company AA- 687 \$ 3,000,000 M 77 132 Missachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company AA- 688 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 689 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company A 691 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company A 691 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 89 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 692 \$ 700,000 M 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 693 \$ 1,000,000 F 78 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 695 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 81 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 695 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 71 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 697							
686 \$ 000,000 F 77 51 United of Onaba Life Insurance Company ΛΑ- 687 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 141 North American Company for Life And Health Insurance ΛΑ- 688 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 74 Security Life of Denver Insurance Company ΛΑ- 690 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 74 Security Life of Denver Insurance Company ΛΑ- 692 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 74 Security Life of Denver Insurance Company ΛΑ- 693 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 78 Metropolitar Life Insurance Company ΛΑ- 694 \$ 1,500,000 M 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company ΛΑ- 695 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 81 Transcrate Life Insurance Company ΛΑ- 696 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 12 Companion Life Insurance Company ΛΑ- 698 \$ 500,000 M 77 13 AX-A Λ 699 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
687 \$ 3,000,000 M 77 112 Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company A+ 688 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company A 699 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 8 Protective Life Insurance Company A 691 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 8 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA 692 \$ 7,00000 M 77 18 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA 693 \$ 1,00000 F 77 8 Protective Life Insurance Company AA 695 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 8 Protective Life Insurance Company AA 697 \$ 5,000,000 M 77 71 AAA AA 698 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 71 AAA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA 699 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 71 AAA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA 699 \$ 1,000,000 M							
688 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 141 North American Company of Life And Health Insurance AA- 699 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 74 Security Life of Denver Insurance Company A 690 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 74 Security Life of Denver Insurance Company AA- 692 \$ 700,000 M 77 133 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 693 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 694 \$ 1,500,000 M 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 695 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 121 Companion Life Insurance Company AA- 698 \$ 10,000,000 M 77 121 Companion Life Insurance Company AA- 698 \$ 500,000 M 77 13 AX-Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 698 \$ 500,000 M 77 13 Middand National Life Insurance Company AA- <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>							
689 \$ 500,000 F 77 68 Protective Life Insurance Company A 691 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 89 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company A 691 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 89 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA 693 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 80 Protective Life Insurance Company AA 695 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 81 Protective Life Insurance Company AA 696 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 81 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA 697 \$ 500,000 M 77 71 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA 698 \$ 500,000 M 77 71 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA 698 \$ 500,000 M 77 16 North American Company for Life And Health Insurance And							
99 \$ 1,000,000 F 77 74 Security Life of Denver Insurance Company AA-							
991 S 1,000,000 F 77 89 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 992 S 2,000,000 F 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 993 S 2,000,000 F 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 994 S 1,500,000 M 77 81 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 995 S 1,000,000 M 77 81 Transamerica Life Insurance Company AA- 997 S 500,000 M 77 71 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 998 S 500,000 M 77 71 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 999 S 752,988 M 77 16 North American Company for Life And Health Insurance A+ 909 S 752,988 M 77 16 North American Company for Life And Health Insurance A+ 910 S 100,000 M 77 139 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 300,000 M 77 139 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 300,000 M 77 60 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 73 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 910 S 200,000 M 77 79 Marcian General Life Insurance Company A+ 911 S 200,000 M 77 79 AAX Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 912 S 200,000 M 77 79 AAX Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 911 S 200,000 M 77 79 AAX Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 912 S 3,750,000 M 77 79 AAX Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 913 S 400,							
692 \$700,000 M 77 133 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 694 \$1,500,000 M 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 695 \$1,000,000 M 77 86 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 696 \$1,000,000 M 77 121 Companion Life Insurance Company AA- 698 \$1,000,000 M 77 121 Companion Life Insurance Company AA- 698 \$500,000 M 77 12 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 700 \$100,000 M 77 18 No North American Company of Life And Health Insurance A- 701 \$500,000 M 77 19 Medicand Life Insurance Company A- 702 \$300,000 M 77 60 American General Life Insurance Company A- 703 \$8,000,000 M 77 37 Midland National Life Insurance Company A- 704 \$250,0							
93 \$2,000,000 F 77 \$6 Protective Life Insurance Company AA-							
S	693	\$	F	77	86		AA-
Section Sec	694	\$ 1,500,000	M	77	86	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
697 S 500,000 M 77 71 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 698 S 500,000 M 77 16 North American Company AA- 699 S 752,988 M 77 16 North American Company for Life And Health Insurance A+ 701 S 500,000 M 77 127 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 702 S 300,000 M 77 127 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 703 S 8,000,000 M 77 60 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 704 S 200,000 M 77 77 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company AA- 705 S 300,000 M 77 77 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company AA- 706 S 250,000 M 77 72 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company A- 707 S 100,000 M 77 73 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A- 708 S 72,245 M 77 38 Symetra Life Insurance Company A- 710 S 2,000,000 M 77 79 Pruco Life Insurance Company A- 710 S 2,000,000 M 77 79 Pruco Life Insurance Company A- 711 S 100,000 M 77 99 Pruco Life Insurance Company A- 712 S 415,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company A- 713 S 100,000 M 77 79 Protective Life Insurance Company A- 714 S 2,000,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company A- 712 S 415,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company A- 713 S 100,000 M 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A- 714 S 2,000,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company A- 715 S 5,000,000 F 77 79 American General Life Insurance Company A- 716 S 4,000,000 M 77 79 American General Life Insurance Company A- 717 S 9,626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company A- 718 S 2,000,000 F 77 79 American General Life Insurance Company A- 719 S 1,000,000 M 77 79 American General Life Insurance Company A- 720 S 2,000,000 F 77 79 American General Life Insurance Company A- 721 S 3,0	695						AA-
698 \$ 50,000 M 77 85 United of Omaba Life Insurance Company A+ 99 \$ 752,988 M 77 16 North American Company A+ 700 \$ 100,000 M 77 139 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 701 \$ 300,000 M 77 127 John Hancock Life Insurance Company A+ 703 \$ 300,000 M 77 10 Maldand National Life Insurance Company A+ 704 \$ 200,000 M 77 77 Midland National Life Insurance Company A+ 705 \$ 300,000 F 7 72 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company A+ 706 \$ 250,000 M 77 72 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company A+ 707 \$ 100,000 M 77 80 AXX Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 708 \$ 20,000 M 77 81 AXX Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 710 \$ 20							
699 \$ 752,988 M 77 16 North American Company to Life And Health Insurance A+ 700 \$ 100,000 M 77 127 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) A- 701 \$ 500,000 M 77 127 John Hancock Life Insurance Company A- 702 \$ 300,000 M 77 60 American General Life Insurance Company A- 704 \$ 200,000 M 77 37 Midland National Life Insurance Company A- 705 \$ 300,000 M 77 27 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company A- 706 \$ 250,000 M 77 38 Ax Equitable Life Insurance Company A- 708 \$ 172,245 M 77 38 Symetra Life Insurance Company A- 710 \$ 2,000,000 M 77 83 Symetra Life Insurance Company A- 711 \$ 10,000 M 77 38 Symetra Life Insurance Company A- 711							
100,000 M							
701 S 500,000 M 77 127 John Hancock Lite Insurance Company (LSA) AA- 702 S 300,000 M 77 60 American General Lite Insurance Company AA- 703 S 8,000,000 M 77 109 West Coast Life Insurance Company AA- 704 S 200,000 M 77 37 Midland National Lite Insurance Company AA- 706 S 250,000 M 77 133 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 707 S 100,000 M 77 133 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 708 S 172,245 M 77 38 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AA- 709 S 5,14,318 M 77 113 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 710 S 2,000,000 M 77 99 Pruce Life Insurance Company AA- 711 S 190,000 M 77 99 Pruce Life Insurance Company AA- 712 S 415,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 713 S 100,000 M 77 129 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 714 S 2,000,000 F 77 104 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 715 S 5,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 716 S 4,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 717 S 8,9626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 718 S 2,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 719 S 1,000,000 M 77 77 88 Security Mutual Life Insurance Company AA- 710 S 8,9626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 711 S 8,9626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 712 S 500,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 718 S 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 719 S 1,000,000 M 77 75 S Genworth Life Insurance Company AA- 720 S 1,000,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company AA- 721 S 500,000 M 77 77 50 Delaware Life Insurance Company AA- 722 S 1,000							
702 \$ 300,000 M 77 60 American General Life Insurance Company A+							
No.							
704 S 200,000 M 77 37 Midland National Life Insurance Company A 705 S 300,000 F 77 72 First Allmerica Life Insurance Company A 706 S 250,000 M 77 133 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A 707 S 100,000 M 77 80 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A 708 A 709 S 5,014,318 M 77 113 American General Life Insurance Company A 710 S 2,000,000 M 77 89 Pruco Life Insurance Company A 711 American General Life Insurance Company A 711							
705							
706							
707 \$ 100,000 M 77 80 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A							
708 \$ 172,245 M 77 38 Symetra Life Insurance Company A 709 \$ 5,014,318 M 77 113 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 710 \$ 2,000,000 M 77 99 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 711 \$ 190,000 M 77 83 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 712 \$ 415,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 714 \$ 10,000 M 77 129 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 714 \$ 2,000,072 F 77 144 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 715 \$ 5,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company of NY NR 717 \$ 8,9626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 M 77 113 Relastar Life Insurance Company A 719 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
709 \$ 5,014,318 M 77 113 Ámerican General Life Insurance Company AA- 710 \$ 2,000,000 M 77 99 Pruce Life Insurance Company AA- 711 \$ 190,000 M 77 83 Protective Life Insurance Company A4- 713 \$ 100,000 M 77 129 Protective Life Insurance Company A4- 713 \$ 100,000 M 77 129 Protective Life Insurance Company A4- 714 \$ 2,000,072 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 716 \$ 4,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company NR 717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 718 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 719							
710							
711 \$ 190,000 M 77 83 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 712 \$ 415,000 F 77 95 American General Life Insurance Company AA- 713 \$ 100,000 M 77 129 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 714 \$ 2,000,072 F 77 144 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 716 \$ 4,000,000 M 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 716 \$ 4,000,000 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company NR 717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company A 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company B+			M				
713 \$ 100,000 M 77 129 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 714 \$ 2,000,072 F 77 144 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 715 \$ 5,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 716 \$ 4,000,000 M 77 88 Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY NR 717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 Ameritas Life Insurance Company A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 719 \$ 10,000,000 M 77 113 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company A- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A- 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company BBB+		\$	M				AA-
714 \$ 2,000,072 F 77 144 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 715 \$ 5,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 716 \$ 4,000,000 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company of NY NR 717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 719 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company U.S.A.) AA- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 4- 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance	712	\$ 415,000	F	77	95	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
715 \$ 5,000,000 F 77 108 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 716 \$ 4,000,000 M 77 88 Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY NR 717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 719 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 113 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company A- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company A+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company A 725<	713	\$ 100,000	M	77	129	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
716 \$ 4,000,000 M 77 88 Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY NR 717 \$ 8,9626 M 77 96 Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 719 \$ 10,000,000 M 77 113 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company B+ 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company AA+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 726							
717 \$ 89,626 M 77 96 American Life Insurance Corporation A+ 718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 719 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 113 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company AA- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company A+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company AA+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 728							
718 \$ 2,000,000 F 77 163 American General Life Insurance Company A 719 \$ 10,000,000 M 77 113 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Life Insurance Company American General Life Insurance Life Insuran							
719 \$ 10,000,000 M 77 113 Reliastar Life Insurance Company A 720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company B+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company A+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company AA- 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minnesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,00							
720 \$ 1,000,000 M 77 128 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company A+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company BH 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company A+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 122 Genworth Life Insurance Company AA- 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 731 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							
721 \$ 500,000 M 77 55 American General Life Insurance Company B+ 722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company B+ 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company of America A+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 122 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company BB 732							
722 \$ 250,000 M 77 55 Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company BH 723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company of America A+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 122 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minnesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company AA- 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company AA- 732 <							
723 \$ 500,000 M 77 75 Delaware Life Insurance Company BBB+ 724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company of America A+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 122 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company AA- 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734							
724 \$ 667,738 M 77 65 MONY Life Insurance Company of America A+ 725 \$ 100,000 M 77 122 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minnesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company AA- 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company AA- 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company BBB+ 735 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
725 \$ 100,000 M 77 122 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minnesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company AA- 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company BB 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
726 \$ 800,000 M 77 93 Lincoln National Life Insurance Company AA- 727 \$ 3,750,000 M 77 60 Brighthouse Life Insurance Company AA- 728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minnesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company AA- 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company BB 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company AA- 736 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>							
728 \$ 370,000 M 77 104 Minnesota Life Insurance Company AA- 729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company A+ 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company BB 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company A+ 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,0							
729 \$ 8,000,000 M 76 146 Metropolitan Life Insurance Company AA- 730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company A+ 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company BB 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,0	727	\$ 3,750,000	M	77	60	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
730 \$ 4,547,770 F 76 153 Principal Life Insurance Company A+ 731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company BB 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company of New York AA- 740	728	\$ 370,000	M	77	104		AA-
731 \$ 2,200,000 F 76 88 Phoenix Life Insurance Company BB 732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-		\$ 8,000,000					
732 \$ 800,000 F 76 62 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
733 \$ 1,000,000 M 76 129 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
734 \$ 750,000 M 76 128 Lincoln Benefit Life Company BBB+ 735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
735 \$ 150,000 M 76 84 Genworth Life Insurance Company B+ 736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
736 \$ 184,000 M 76 94 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
737 \$ 3,000,000 M 76 56 AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company A+ 738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
738 \$ 350,000 M 76 101 Protective Life Insurance Company AA- 739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
739 \$ 1,000,000 F 76 118 John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) AA- 740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							
740 \$ 500,000 F 76 45 William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York AA-							

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
742	\$	1,000,000	F	76	109	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
743	\$	750,000	F	76	105	Midland National Life Insurance Company	A+
744	\$	500,000	M	76	114	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
745	\$	1,000,000	F	76	140	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
746	\$	8,600,000	M	76 7 6	131	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
747	\$	265,000	M	76	112	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
748	\$	500,000 3,000,000	F	76 76	78	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
749 750	\$ \$	500,000	F M	76 76	91 91	Transamerica Life Insurance Company New York Life Insurance Company	AA- AA+
751	\$	500,000	M	76	91	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
752	\$	800,000	M	76	102	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
753	\$	1,000,000	M	76	100	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
754	\$	1,500,000	M	76	100	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
755	\$	6,000,000	M	76	166	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company	AA-
756	\$	1,500,000	M	76	106	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
757	\$	1,500,000	F	76	106	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
758	\$	1,500,000	F	76	106	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
759	\$	1,500,000	F	76	106	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
760	\$	1,500,000	M	76	106	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
761	\$	2,500,000	M	76	117	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
762	\$	400,000	M	76	63	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
763	\$	10,000,000	M	76	123	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
764	\$	1,784,686	M	76	133	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
765	\$	1,500,000	M	76	138	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
766	\$	250,000	M	76 75	149	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
767 768	\$ \$	250,000 2,000,000	F M	75 75	72 120	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
769	\$	500,000	M	75	103	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	AA- A+
770	\$	370,000	M	75	103	Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A+
771	\$	1,150,000	M	75	47	Penn Mutual Life Insurance Company	A+
772	\$	750,000	M	75	110	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
773	\$	1,000,000	F	75	99	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company	AA-
774	\$	500,000	M	75	78	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
775	\$	750,000	M	75	156	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
776	\$	1,841,877	M	75	100	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
777	\$	500,000	M	75	87	William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA-
778	\$	500,000	M	75	132	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
779	\$	800,000	M	75	139	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
780	\$	100,000	M	75	90	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
781	\$	1,790,000	M	75	221	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
782	\$	2,000,000	M	75 75	101	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
783	\$	1,500,000	M	75 75	101	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
784 785	\$	1,000,000 500,000	M M	75 75	86 61	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) Phoenix Life Insurance Company	AA- BB
786	\$ \$	500,000	M	75 75	100	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
787	\$	300,000	M	75	96	Protective Life Insurance Company Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
788	\$	1,000,000	M	75	129	Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	A
789	\$	485,000	F	75	131	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
790	\$	250,000	M	75	52	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
791	\$	2,500,000	M	75	86	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
792	\$	600,000	M	75	151	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
793	\$	100,000	M	75	83	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
794	\$	2,000,000	M	75	112	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
795	\$	1,000,000	M	75	153	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
796	\$	800,000	M	75	67	Commonwealth Annuity and Life Insurance Company	A-
797	\$	267,988	M	75	38	Minnesota Life Insurance Company	AA-
798	\$	500,000	F	75 75	106	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
799	\$	300,000	M	75 75	92	New England Life Insurance Company	A+
800 801	\$ \$	1,167,000	M F	75 75	35 90	Transamerica Life Insurance Company Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA- AA+
801	\$	3,042,627 450,000	r M	75 75	90 97	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA+ AA-
802	\$	500,000	F	75	101	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
303	Ψ	200,000	1	15	101	That Equinore the insurance Company	A

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
804	\$	500,000	F	75	101	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
805	\$	1,000,000	M	75	125	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
806	\$	1,000,000	M	75	122	Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A
807	\$	10,000,000	M	75	99	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
808	\$	300,000	M	75	145	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
809	\$	600,000	M	75	145	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
810	\$	1,000,000	M	74	110	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
811 812	\$	2,500,000 10,000,000	M M	74 74	37 185	Transamerica Life Insurance Company John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA- AA-
813	\$	700,000	M	74	75	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.) John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
814	\$	400,000	F	74	174	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
815	\$	1,000,000	M	74	83	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
816	\$	3,000,000	M	74	138	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
817	\$	2,141,356	M	74	83	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
818	\$	2,204,843	M	74	83	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
819	\$	2,500,000	M	74	94	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
820	\$	5,000,000	F	74	111	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
821	\$	250,000	M	74	88	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
822	\$	2,500,000	M	74	96	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
823	\$	2,500,000	M	74	96	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
824	\$	390,025	M	74	124	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
825	\$	1,350,000	M	74	81	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
826	\$	230,000	M	74	99	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
827 828	\$	139,398	M M	74	11	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	AA-
828	\$ \$	500,000 600,000	M	74 74	21 21	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance West Coast Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
830	\$	200,000	M	74	56	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
831	\$	3,000,000	M	74	197	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
832	\$	2,400,000	M	74	73	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
833	\$	7,000,000	M	74	149	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
834	\$	190,000	M	74	169	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
835	\$	420,000	M	74	111	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
836	\$	250,000	F	74	64	U.S. Financial Life Insurance Company	NR
837	\$	200,000	F	74	28	First Penn-Pacific Life Insurance Company	A-
838	\$	160,000	M	74	75	RiverSource Life Insurance Company	AA-
839	\$	100,000	F	74	108	State Farm Life Insurance Company	AA
840	\$	75,000	M	74	84	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
841	\$	1,000,000	F	74	123	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
842	\$	500,000	M	74	105	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
843 844	\$ \$	4,000,000 1,000,000	M M	74 74	121 137	MONY Life Insurance Company of America American General Life Insurance Company	A+ A+
845	\$	3,500,000	F	74	137	Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A+
846	\$	1,500,000	M	74	137	Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A+
847	\$	750,000	M	74	142	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
848	\$	420,000	M	74	103	RiverSource Life Insurance Company	AA-
849	\$	5,000,000	M	74	137	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
850	\$	100,000	M	74	116	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
851	\$	4,000,000	M	74	125	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
852	\$	250,000	M	73	37	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
853	\$	650,000	F	73	55	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
854	\$	500,000	M	73	101	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
855	\$	232,000	M	73	158	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
856 857	\$	185,000 4,000,000	M M	73 73	111 88	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	B+ AA-
858	\$ \$		M	73	149	American General Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
859	\$	315,577	M	73	123	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	A+ AA-
860	\$	750,000	M	73	105	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
861	\$	1,000,000	M	73	139	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
862	\$	6,000,000	F	73	172	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
863	\$	1,250,000	M	73	82	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
864	\$	5,000,000	M	73	158	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
865	\$	1,500,000	M	73	132	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
866	\$	1,000,000	F	73	136	Nationwide Life and Annuity Insurance Company	A+
867	\$	1,000,000	M	73	83	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
868	\$	5,000,000	M	73	73	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
869	\$	500,000	M	73	76	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
870	\$	500,000	M	73	76	North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A+
871	\$	570,000	M	73	86	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
872	\$	10,000,000	M	73	146	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
873	\$	500,000	M	73	123	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
874	\$	300,000	F	73	173	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
875	\$	250,000	M	73	81	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
876	\$	314,000	M	73	118	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
877	\$	250,000	M	73	118	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
878	\$	150,000	M	73	22	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
879	\$	150,000	M	73	22	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
880	\$	1,000,000	M	73	169	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
881	\$	1,000,000	M	73	39	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
882	\$	5,000,000	F	73	95	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
883 884	\$	5,000,000	M	73	95 97	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
	\$	202,700	M M	73		Farmers New World Life Insurance Company	NR
885	\$	425,000	M M	73	14	Guardian Life Insurance Company of America	AA+
886 887	\$	5,000,000	M	73 72	131	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
	\$	385,741	M	72	81 91	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company United of Omaha Life Insurance Company	A
888 889	\$ \$	1,000,000 250,000	M	72	103	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	AA- A
890	\$	57,500	M	72	76	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
891	\$	1,000,000	M	72	87	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
892	\$	650,000	M	72	115	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
893	\$	1,470,000	M	72	118	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
894	\$	1,000,000	F	72	148	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
895	\$	1,251,474	F	72	123	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
896	\$	2,000,000	M	72	151	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
897	\$	1,000,000	M	72	135	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
898	\$	400,000	M	72	140	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
899	\$	100,000	M	72	83	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
900	\$	500,000	M	72	57	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
901	\$	5,000,000	M	72	113	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
902	\$	4,000,000	M	72	113	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
903	\$	92,000	F	72	177	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
904	\$	2,000,000	M	72	139	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
905	\$	1,000,000	M	72	93	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
906	\$	1,000,000	M	72	93	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
907	\$	1,000,000	M	72	93	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
908	\$	175,000	M	72	91	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
909	\$	1,500,000	F	72	56	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
910	\$	1,000,000	M	72	111	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
911	\$	1,650,000	M	72	111	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
912	\$	500,000	M	72	140	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
913	\$	250,000	M	72	163	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
914	\$	1,500,000	M	72	87	Midland National Life Insurance Company	A+
915	\$	500,000	F	72	92	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
916	\$	700,000	M	72	99	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
917	\$	500,000	M	72	140	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
918	\$	750,000	M	72	129	USAA Life Insurance Company	AA+
919	\$	3,000,000	M	71	134	Guardian Life Insurance Company of America	AA+
920	\$	750,000	M	71	115	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance	A+
921 922	\$ \$	100,000 300,000	M M	71 71	144 89	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance Farmers New World Life Insurance Company	A+ NR
922	\$	1,532,043	F	71	132	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
923	\$	400,000	г М	71	70	Protective Life Insurance Company O.S.A.)	AA-
924	\$	182,134	F	71	70	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
925	\$	1,000,000	M	71	172	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
927	\$	850,000	M	71	148	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
141	Ψ	550,000	171	/ 1	1 10	1.00000110 Ente insurance Company	1 X1 X-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
928	\$	1,000,000	M	71	166	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
929	\$	1,200,000	F	71	107	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
930	\$	200,000	M	71	105	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
931	\$	2,500,000	M	71	140	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
932	\$	2,500,000	M	71	140	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
933 934	\$ \$	1,000,000 4,000,000	M M	71 71	69 113	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
934	\$	500,000	M	71	30	MetLife Insurance Company USA Voya Retirement Insurance and Annuity Company	AA- A
936	\$	200,000	F	71	158	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
937	\$	2,000,000	M	71	96	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
938	\$	1,000,000	M	71	96	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
939	\$	750,000	M	71	153	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
940	\$	250,000	M	71	137	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
941	\$	250,000	F	71	47	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
942	\$	534,703	M	71	108	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
943	\$	1,000,000	M	71	88	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
944	\$	13,250,000	M	71	185	TIAA-CREF Life Insurance Company	AA+
945	\$	1,000,000	F	71	142	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
946	\$	500,000	M	71	101	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
947 948	\$ \$	1,000,000 1,000,000	M M	71 71	48 111	Protective Life Insurance Company Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA- AA-
948	\$	1,000,000	M	71	111	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
950	\$	156,538	F	71	90	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
951	\$	2,000,000	F	71	102	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
952	\$	2,000,000	M	71	102	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
953	\$	3,000,000	M	71	102	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
954	\$	3,000,000	M	71	102	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
955	\$	1,000,000	M	71	179	Ameritas Life Insurance Corporation	A+
956	\$	1,000,000	F	71	132	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
957	\$	5,000,000	M	71	157	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
958	\$	400,000	F	71	121	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
959	\$	500,000	F	71	129	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company	AA-
960	\$	1,000,000	M	71	129	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
961 962	\$ \$	300,000 1,000,000	M M	71 70	79 30	Protective Life Insurance Company AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	AA- A+
963	\$	250,000	F	70	87	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
964	\$	1,500,000	M	70	125	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
965	\$	500,000	F	70	101	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
966	\$	250,995	M	70	129	State Farm Life Insurance Company	AA
967	\$	200,000	M	70	129	State Farm Life Insurance Company	AA
968	\$	1,000,000	M	70	118	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
969	\$	1,000,000	M	70	140	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
970	\$	250,000	M	70	57	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
971	\$	3,000,000	F	70	128	Genworth Life Insurance Company	B+
972	\$	1,200,000	M	70	128	Genworth Life Insurance Company Pekin Life Insurance Company	B+
973 974	\$ \$	750,000 500,000	F F	70 70	150 62	Symetra Life Insurance Company	NR A
974	\$	750,000	M	70	141	Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
976	\$	1,000,000	F	70	109	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
977	\$	1,000,000	F	70	109	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
978	\$	850,000	F	70	109	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
979	\$	1,000,000	M	70	109	Brighthouse Life Insurance Company	AA-
980	\$	500,000	M	70	148	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
981	\$	2,000,000	M	70	152	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
982	\$	300,000	M	70	162	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
983	\$	2,000,000	F	70	95	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
984	\$	200,000	F	70	75	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
985	\$	150,000	M	70	100	Protective Life Insurance Company Transparent Life Insurance Company	AA-
986 987	\$	3,000,000 600,000	M M	70 70	126 71	Transamerica Life Insurance Company William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA- AA-
988	\$	500,000	M	70	154	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
989	\$	500,000	M	70	154	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
	-	,				· J · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
990	\$	215,911	F	70	77	Sunset Life Insurance Company of America	NR
991	\$	200,000	M	70	136	Allstate Life Insurance Company of New York	A+
992	\$	570,000	M	70	123	Nationwide Life Insurance Company	A+
993	\$	100,000	M	70	104	Phoenix Life Insurance Company	BB
994	\$	500,000	M	70	65	Kansas City Life Insurance Company	NR
995	\$	250,000	M	70	125	Genworth Life and Annuity Insurance Company	B+
996	\$	491,028	M	70	135	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
997	\$	5,616,468	F	70	161	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
998	\$	4,383,532	M	70	161	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
999	\$	350,000	F	70	35	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1000	\$	560,000	M	70	97	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
1001	\$	1,100,000	M	70	133	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
1002	\$	3,000,000	M	70 7 0	172	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
1003	\$	240,000	M	70	92	New York Life Insurance Company	AA+
1004	\$	1,000,000	M	70	86	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
1005	\$	400,000	M	69	170	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1006	\$	2,000,000	M	69	101	North American Company for Life and Health Insurance Reliastar Life Insurance Company	A+
1007 1008	\$ \$	3,000,000	M F	69 69	84 84	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A A+
1008	\$	2,000,000 2,000,000	F	69	84	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
1010	\$	1,000,000	M	69	37	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	A-
1010	\$	1,000,000	M	69	78	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1011	\$	5,000,000	M	69	87	Athene Annuity & Life Assurance Company	AA-
1012	\$	1,000,000	M	69	129	Sun Life Assurance Company of Canada (U.S.)	AA-
1014	\$	900,000	M	69	159	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
1015	\$	846,510	M	69	109	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1016	\$	846,210	F	69	109	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1017	\$	5,000,000	M	69	101	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1018	\$	229,725	M	69	88	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
1019	\$	400,000	M	69	106	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
1020	\$	492,547	M	69	80	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
1021	\$	105,333	M	69	115	Lincoln Benefit Life Company	BBB+
1022	\$	67,602	F	69	115	Allstate Life Insurance Company of New York	A+
1023	\$	500,000	M	69	40	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1024	\$	1,000,000	M	69	71	The Savings Bank Life Insurance Company of Massachusetts	NR
1025	\$	320,000	M	69	142	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1026	\$	250,000	M	69	143	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1027	\$	250,000	M	69	177	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
1028	\$	1,000,000	M	69	122	USAA Life Insurance Company	AA+
1029	\$	650,000	M	69	164	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1030	\$	200,000	M	68	192	North American Company for Life And Health Insurance	A+
1031	\$	350,000	M	68	136	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1032	\$	250,000	M	68	177	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1033	\$	750,000	M	68	68	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company	AA+
1034	\$	1,000,000	M	68	94	Metropolitan Tower Life Insurance Company	AA-
1035 1036	\$	150,000	F	68 68	114 127	Massachusetts Mutual Life Insurance Company Protective Life Insurance Company	AA+
1036	\$	900,000 100,000	M M	68	127		AA- NR
1037	\$ \$	1,000,000	M	68	97	Shenandoah Life Insurance Company Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1038	\$	1,000,000	M	68	223	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1039	\$	300,000	F	68	135	First Allmerica Life Insurance Company	A-
1040	\$	400,000	F	68	113	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1041	\$	3,500,000	M	68	140	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
1042	\$	1,500,000	M	68	135	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
1044	\$	500,000	M	68	151	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
1045	\$	350,000	M	68	81	RiverSource Life Insurance Company	AA-
1046	\$	250,000	F	68	142	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
1047	\$	300,000	M	68	99	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
1048	\$	989,361	M	68	130	General American Life Insurance Company	NR
1049	\$	200,000	M	68	143	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1050	\$	200,000	M	68	143	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1051	\$	750,000	M	68	110	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-

		Face Amount	Gender	Age (ALB) (1)	LE (mo.) (2)	Insurance Company	S&P Rating
1052	\$	500,000	M	68	113	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
1053	\$	500,000	F	67	130	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
1054	\$	100,000	M	67	57	State Farm Life Insurance Company	AA
1055	\$	250,000	F	67	128	Conseco Life Insurance Company	NR
1056	\$	2,000,000	M	67	155	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
1057	\$	1,000,000	M	67	145	Security Life of Denver Insurance Company	A
1058	\$	250,000	M	67	157	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
1059	\$	250,000	F	67	149	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1060	\$	500,000	M	67	60	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1061	\$	265,000	M	67	139	Protective Life Insurance Company	AA-
1062	\$	350,000	F	67	104	Hartford Life and Annuity Insurance Company	BBB
1063	\$	3,500,000	F	67	178	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1064	\$	250,000	M	67	101	Transamerica Life Insurance Company	AA-
1065	\$	500,000	M	67	105	MONY Life Insurance Company of America	A+
1066	\$	1,000,000	F	67	172	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
1067	\$	10,000,000	M	67	49	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1068	\$	500,000	F	67	133	United of Omaha Life Insurance Company	AA-
1069	\$	250,000	M	67	181	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
1070	\$	850,000	M	67	186	Principal Life Insurance Company	A+
1071	\$	540,000	M	67	152	West Coast Life Insurance Company	AA-
1072	\$	1,000,000	M	66	140	Pruco Life Insurance Company	AA-
1073	\$	250,000	M	66	104	Pacific Life Insurance Company	AA-
1074	\$	1,000,000	M	66	165	Banner Life Insurance Company	AA-
1075	\$	150,000	M	66	69	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
1076	\$	4,000,000	M	66	86	William Penn Life Insurance Company of New York	AA-
1077	\$	3,000,000	M	66	126	U.S. Financial Life Insurance Company	NR
1078	\$	3,000,000	M	66	224	AXA Equitable Life Insurance Company	A+
1079	\$	2,000,000	M	66	193	Accordia Life and Annuity Company	A-
1080	\$	1,000,000	M	66	162	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
1081	\$	1,000,000	F	66	164	John Hancock Life Insurance Company (U.S.A.)	AA-
1082	\$	500,000	M	65	135	Security Mutual Life Insurance Company of NY	NR
1083	\$	1,500,000	F	65	159	Metropolitan Life Insurance Company	AA-
1084	\$	400,000	F	65	41	Ohio National Life Assurance Corporation	A
1085	\$	250,000	M	65	70	Lincoln National Life Insurance Company	AA-
1086	\$	250,000	F	63	147	American General Life Insurance Company	A+
1087	\$	150,000	F	61	79	Jackson National Life Insurance Company	AA-
	1	,961,598,021					

⁽¹⁾ Age Last Birthday ("ALB") – the insured's age is current as of the measurement date.

⁽²⁾ The insured's life expectancy estimate, other than for a small face value insurance policy (i.e., a policy with \$1 million in face value benefits or less), is the average of two life expectancy estimates provided by independent third-party medical-actuarial underwriting firms at the time of purchase, actuarially adjusted through the measurement date.